

OUR GENERAL CATALOGUE



About us



Editorial services

Page 2-5



Products



Applications

Page 10-23

Technical data



Material data



Overview extrusions

Page 26 – 38

Page 6-9



Tolerances

Page 39

Page 24 – 25

Extrusion system base 50/45/40/30/20 **PVS®**



Base 50 extrusions



Base 45 extrusions



Base 40 extrusions

Page 50-66



Page 81-98

Special extrusions



Special extrusions

Page 114-122

Page 130-139



Angle extrusions

Page 67-80



Hinge extrusions, clamping blocks, handle extrusions, rectangular tube

Page 126-128

Connection technology



PVS® - the original



PVS® connectors accessories

Page 140

Page 123-125



Connection technology

Page 141-142

Accessories



Mounting brackets, clamping blocks, uniblocks, attachment bracket, T-bolts Page 148-152



Threaded plates, extrusion nuts, hammer nuts, end cap, threaded inserts, expanding sleeve, antitiwst spigots



Levelling feet, base plates, foot plates, bolt-down brackets, bolt-down sockets

Page 159-163



Filler strips, clamp extrusions, supporting extrusions, h-strip, wedge extrusions, plastic extrusions, sealing strips Page 180-188



Hinges, joints, corner pieces

Page 153-158

Page 189-195



Handles, ball catches, magnetic catches and quickrelease-fasteners, locks

Page 196-202

Tube clamp system **RVS®**



Technical data



Clamp joints

Page 225-231



Swivel clamp

Page 232-233

Service



Our service

Page 247-249

Page 224



Index



Kanya distributors worldwide

Page 250-251





About us



Strength calculations

Page 40-41



Machining codes



Machining extrusion

Page 48





Base 30 extrusions



Base 20 extrusions

Extrusion system base 50/45/40/30/20 **PVS®**



Page 99-110

Page 111-113

Page 43-47

Special extrusions



Counterweight extrusion

Page 129



PVS® Superlight



Cable bridge, allen key

Connection technology



PVS® Direct

Page 143



Page 144



Page 145-146

Accessories



Castors, rollers, double-wheeled trolley, slide extrusion, sliding hook

Page 164-169



Cable ducts, retaining clips, installation material. alu cable ducts

Page 170-174



Panels, sheets, acrylic glass, steel mesh

Page 175-179



Lock, switches, sealing plates

Page 203-204



Shafts, clamping blocks, slide plates, rollers, spacer, scrapers, slides

Page 205-217



Roller system, accessories

Page 218-222



Supports, slides

Page 234-237



Rectangular extrusion, aluminium tubes, RVS® accessories

Page 238-243



Adjustable units

Page 244-246

Tube clamp system **RVS®**

Service







Aluminium extrusion system – modular with simplicity

Kanya AG is a leading global supplier of aluminium extrusion system and stands out due to its Swiss quality. Based on the Kanya aluminium extrusion system, we supply design solutions in the sectors of special-purpose engineering, automation and the machine manufacturing industry.

In our headquarters in Rüti ZH (Switzerland), over 50 employees work in the sectors of sales, engineering, production and assembly. The modern industrial building with an area of over 3500m² offers optimal requirements for efficient order processing. Globally, we work together with over 20 long-standing independent partners. Our international contractual partners have their own warehouses and the associated production infrastructure. This network means that Kanya profiles and components are available to all intents and purposes over the whole world.

Milestones

1974Kanya AG founded by Gertrud Rüegg

4

CHICALINA CHICALINA

Description of the second of t



1982

Walter Bär participates in

Kanya and manages the

technical department.





1994

Company

Kanya AG

anniversary – 20 years

1975Patenting of PVS®
extrusion connection
system





2008

Succession plan through Bachtel Group (Clemens Ruckstuhl and André Müller)

2014

Company anniversary – 40 years Kanya AG











1997

Opening celebration – new location in Rüti (Switzerland)

2013

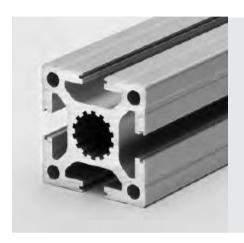
Foundation of branch office Kanya China

2016

Extension of the factory building by 1'200 m² in Switzerland



Our products



Extrusion Connecting System PVS®

With the aluminum modular system, you will solve any construction task professionally, flexibly, durably and reliably. Our product range includes over 150 different profiles which are easily and safely connected with our connectors.



Tube Clamp System RVS®

The Tube Clamp System provides creative and versatile solutions in response to a huge variety of requirements in the field of machine and apparatus construction. An optimal static is guaranteed thanks to the precise machined clamping elements.



Accessories

The Kanya modular system allows an easy fixing of various accessories. The assortment of over 1'500 articles ranges from end caps, base connecting elements, panels up to angle extrusions and much more.



50 base extrusion

These extrusions are used wherever very high loads with small deflections must be supported.

45 base extrusion

Ideal complement to other extrusions with base 50, 40, 30 and 20.

40 base extrusion

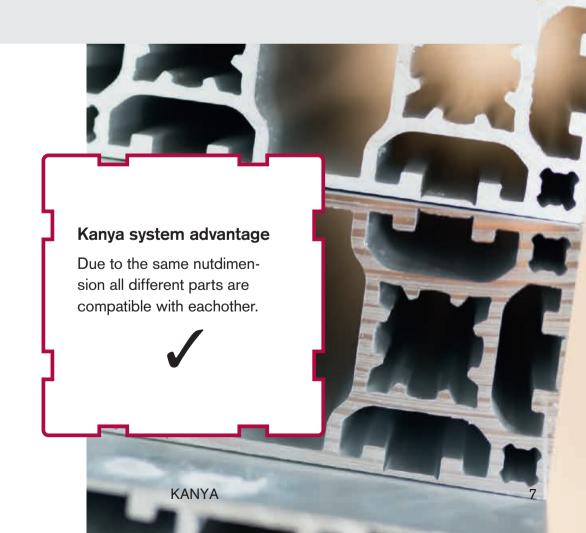
The universal extrusion is extremely stable and has a good price-performance ratio.

30 base extrusion

Lightweight but stable extrusion for simple constructions and universal use.

20 base extrusion

Can be used for low load-bearing and filigree constructions.



Product line

Workplace systems

Kanya Ergoplace offers efficient, ergonomic and tailor-made solutions for workplaces in industry and business. The range includes tables with height-adjustable lifting columns, lights, brackets, shelves, base units and much more. Based on the Ergoplace checklist we will be happy to find out your needs.





KLINK®

The Kanya Klink system makes it even easier to keep things in order, maintain an overview thus increase productivity. The Klink system consists of shelves of different sizes, a suspension extrusion and suspension rails which can be easily hooked into the workstation. This reaches finally an end to the search for tools.



Machining doors

Kanya Safe is a modular system solution for safety doors and protective enclosures. Numerous solutions can be implemented in a wide range of applications with the flexible modules and components. Kanya Safe offers the right solution for every requirement, regardless of whether it is for a machine housing, a double lifting-door or a multi-part safety door. The system solution can be altered or modified at any time to meet the requirements.



More information



Kanya Ergoplace - Overview

Workplace systems for better ergonomics (6-page leaflet)



Kanya Ergoplace – General brochure

General brochure about workplace systems with checklist (40-page brochure)



Kanya Safe

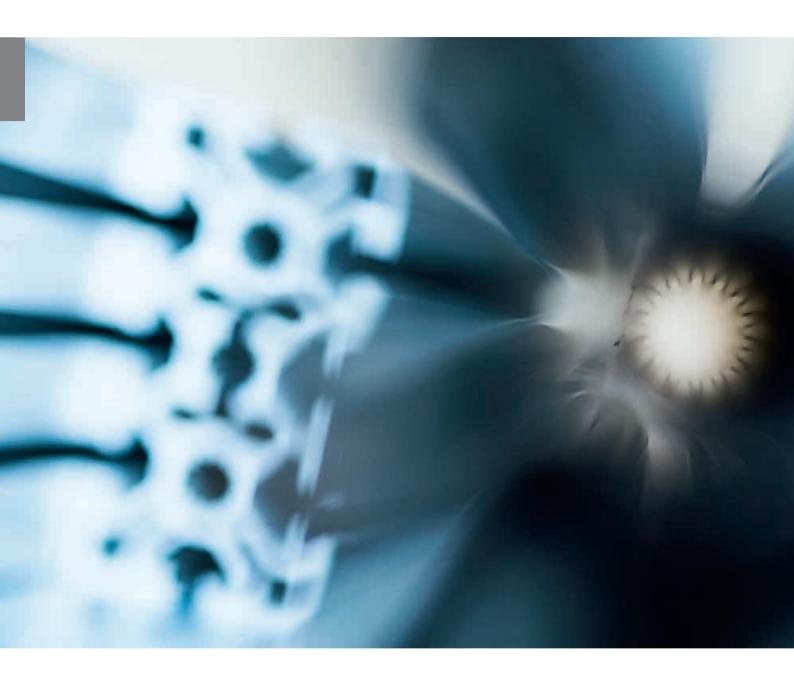
Modular safety doors and protective enclosures



Kanya Klink

The suspension console for maximum flexibility

Please order the brochures on our website or download the requested brochure as PDF. www.kanya.com/service



You have ideas. We have the solution.





Machine base frame and housing



Workplace systems



Operating material



Machining door



Automation and conveyor technology



Protective cabinet and noise protection

Machine base frame and housing

Today, machine claddings do not just fulfil the task of protecting persons, but rather they are an integral part of the machine with a high demand on design. For a high-quality cladding that is tailored to the machine, the versatility of the Kanya aluminium profile modular constructions present the ideal prerequisites.

The standard anodised profiles can also be powder-coated to the desired colours. In combination with a wide variety of surface elements such as acrylic glass, wood and metal, the opportunity presents itself for setting the emphasis on integrating the machine in a sophisticated overall appearance.





Solutions



Machine housing

Plastic parts processing after injection moulding process

Properties:

- protected region
- several opening ranges
- robust design and stability

Machine top

Injection moulding machine for PET manufacture.

Properties:

- dust protection
- sliding frames







Machine base frame

Transport and production module in the circuit boards industry

Properties:

- rigid rack structure
- attractive design
- modular construction

Workplace systems

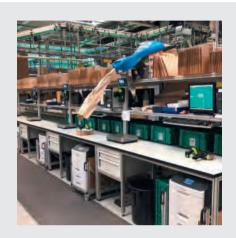
The labor law requires an ergonomic design of workplaces. Optimised work processes and a corresponding infrastructure improve productivity. The ergonomic aspect is an important component of a workplace. Heightadjustable workbenches, optimal bench dimensions, lighting and individual tool positioning are just a few examples of a direct or indirect impact on the health, motivation and performance of the employees.

Kanya Ergoplace satisfies all conditions for an ergonomically oriented workplace system. Workplace systems are easy to assemble, are based on a modular design and can be extended flexibly.





Solutions



Packaging workplace in the logistics

Properties:

- height-adjustable desks and workbenches
- optimal desk dimensions
- individual storage shelves

Assembly workstation in the production area

Properties

- height-adjustable desks and workbenches
- individual tool positioning
- lighting depending on the work process







Interlinked workplace (assembly and production line)

Properties:

- simple to complex solutions
- modular and flexible

Operating material

Whether it be tool trolleys, medicine trolleys or a vehicle construction for a pick-up. Tailor-made solutions can be constructed using the Kanya profile connection system (PVS). Our engineering team has many years of experience in applications with the Kanya aluminium profile modular construction system.

We are equipped with the most modern IT systems with which we formulate solutions for you and set up the required list of items. Use our know-how and tell us your construction ideas.





Solutions



Operating tool trolley

Properties:

- light base frame
- multifunctional mounting options
- easy to extend at any time

Workshop trolleys

Properties:

- lower cabinet integrated as a trolley
- light frame







Medicine trolley

Properties:

- robust design and stability
- personalised access with RFID chip
- simple cleaning of the material
- good running characteristics of the rollers

Machining door

Machine doors safely separate the work area between human and machine. But also the opening and closing times, which directly influence the increase in productivity, are also relevant to the safety aspects.

Kanya Safe is a modular system solution for safety doors and protective enclosures. Numerous solutions can be implemented in a wide range of applications with the flexible modules and components. Kanya Safe offers the right solution for every requirement, regardless of whether it is for a machine housing, a double lifting-door or a multi-part safety door. The system solution can be altered or modified at any time to meet the requirements and thus represents a sustainable investment.





Solutions



Double lifting-door

Properties:

- high opening speed
- minimal effort when opening and closing
- laser resistant, resistant against contamination due to Kanya sliding guides
- integrated protective machine door control system double-lifting door

Machine safety door

Properties:

- free access for loading and unloading
- double lifting-door







Laser protection lift door

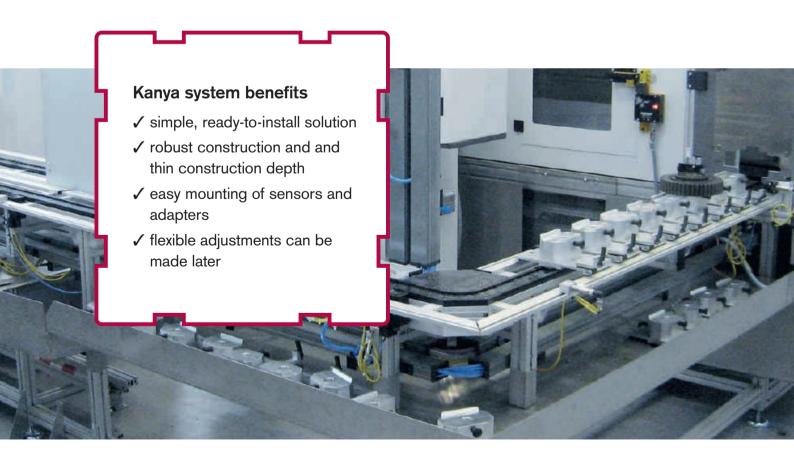
Properties:

- ready-to-install solution
- robust construction
- laser protection class 4

Automation and conveyor technology

In the manufacturing processes of today, economic flexibility is in particular demand. A wide variety of construction parts are assembled, processed or measured at increasingly shorter intervals on specially manufactured clamping and mounting devices.

The Kanya profile system ensures that the layout of the devices does not become a disproportional cost factor,. The versatility and modularity of the modular construction system enables the widest variety of requirements to be cost-effectively and readily adapted.





Solutions



Table conveyor system with chain conveyor

Properties:

- tight bends save storage space
- easy to assemble

Conveyor system for an assembly system for automobile axles

Properties:

- load capacities up to 400 kg/cassette
- freely configurable
- low-noise
- robust and durable







Conveyor system for automation of a processing machine

Properties:

- high modularity for complex layouts
- used for loading and unloading of processing machines
- robust and durable

Protective cabinet and noise protection

The effects of noise pollution at the workplace on concentration, performance and motivation as well as the well-being of the employees must not be underestimated. If the permissible threshold limits are continuously exceeded, sustained noise leads to health damage. For this reason, the Occupational Safety Act specifies very clear reference values that protect health and safety.





Solutions



Protection cabin

Low-pressure cabin for the manufacture of power storage modules

Properties:

- extremely airtight construction
- ESD construction
- accessibility through large sliding doors

Noise protection

Noise protection cladding for winding machine electric motors

Properties:

- noise level reduction
- unhindered access through the door front with special nose protection glazing







Noise protection

Noise protection airlock for endurance test system of angles grinders

Properties:

- noise level reduction of 28 dB(A)
- total access to the test room
- unhindered access through the door front with special noise protection glazing





Material data of aluminium extrusions

| Alloy |
|----------------------|
| Quality |
| Tolerances |
| |
| Density/weight |
| Tensile strength |
| Yield |
| Elongation |
| |
| Module of elasticity |
| Brinell hardness |
| Surface |
| |
| Thermal expansion |
| |

| EN AW | EN AW-6063 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| T66 | | | | | | | |
| DIN EN | 12020 |)-2 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| δ: | | 2.7 g/cm ³ | | | | | |
| Rm: | min | 245 N/mm ² | | | | | |
| R 0.2: | min | 200 N/mm ² | | | | | |
| A 5: | min | 8% | | | | | |
| A10: | min | 6% | | | | | |
| E: | | 70 KN/mm² | | | | | |
| HB | | ~80 | | | | | |
| Natural matt anodised | | | | | | | |
| Layer th | Layer thickness 10µ | | | | | | |
| 0.0232 | mm/m | ∕°∆t | | | | | |

| Temper-hardened (F25) |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Colour anodised or powder coated on reque- |
| st in accordance with the RAL table, raw |

| Alloy |
|----------------------|
| Quality |
| Tolerances |
| |
| Density/weight |
| Tensile strength |
| Yield |
| Elongation |
| |
| Module of elasticity |
| Brinell hardness |
| Surface |
| |
| Thermal expansion |

| EN AW- | -6060 | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| T66 | | |
| DIN EN | 12020-2 | |
| | | |
| δ: | | 2.7 g/cm ³ |
| R∞: | min | 215 N/mm ² |
| R∘ 0.2: | min | 160 N/mm ² |
| A 5: | min | 8% |
| A10: | min | 6% |
| E: | | 70 KN/mm ² |
| HB | | ~75 |
| E6/EV1, | , CO | |
| Layer th | ickness 1 | 0μ |
| 0.0000 | m m /m /º 4 + | |

| Temper-hardened (F22) |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Colour anodised or powder coated on reque- |

st in accordance with the RAL table, raw

| 50 mm base extrusion | Туре | | Weight [kg/m] | Ix,y [cm4] | Wx,y [cm₃] | Page |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| Four sided softline extrusion 50x50 | Type A10–0 | | 2.3 | 20.55 | 8.22 | 50 |
| Lightweight extrusion 50x50 | Type A02–1 | | 1.8 | 16.07 | 6.42 | 51 |
| Base extrusion 50x50 | Type A01–1 | 3 | 2.3 | 20.88 | 8.35 | 52 |
| Heavy duty extrusion 50x50 | Type MA1–1 | | 3.1 | 29.37 | 11.75 | 52 |
| Face extrusion 50x50 | Type A01–8 | | 2.2 | 20.38, 19.61 | 8.15, 7.55 | 53 |
| Corner extrusion 50x50 | Type A01–7 | *** | 2.0 | 17.7 | 7.05 | 53 |
| Double face extrusion 50x50 | Type A02–4 | \overline{\over | 2.0 | 19.59, 18.17 | 7.83, 7.27 | 54 |
| Angle extrusion 50x45° | Type A02–8 | A | 1.7 | 13.10 | 4.50 | 54 |
| Face panel extrusion 50x50 | Type A03–8 | 汉 | 2.2 | 20.40, 19.72 | 8.07, 7.89 | 55 |
| Lightweight extrusion 50x100 | Type A02–2 | | 3.8 | 148.15, 37.15 | 29.63, 15.00 | 56 |
| Base extrusion 50x100 | Type A01–2 | | 4.6 | 149.84, 41.25 | 29.97, 16.50 | 57 |
| Heavy duty extrusion 50x100 | Type MA1-2 | 25.55 | 5.3 | 198.66, 50.28 | 39.73, 20.11 | 58 |



| 50 mm base extrusion | Туре | | Weight [kg/m] | Ix,y [cm₄] | Wx,y [cm₃] | Page |
|------------------------------|------------|------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------|
| Face extrusion 50x100 | Type MA1-4 | | 5.2 | 203.67, 54.31 | 40.73, 21.03 | 59 |
| Base extrusion 100x100 | Type MA2–5 | | 8.1 | 324.73 | 64.95 | 60 |
| Heavy duty extrusion 100x100 | Type MA1–5 | | 9.5 | 380.00, 365.00 | 76.00, 73.00 | 61 |
| Corner extrusion 100x100 | Type A03–7 | A K | 7.1 | 314.10 | 62.82 | 62 |
| Beam extrusion 50x150 | Type MA1-3 | MHK | 7.1 | 608.31, 73.56 | 81.11, 29.42 | 63 |
| Beam extrusion 50x200 | Type MA1–6 | MKKK | 8.8 | 1315.83, 92.71 | 131.58, 37.08 | 64 |
| Heavy duty extrusion 100x200 | Type MA1–9 | HAHE | 16.4 | 2435.30, 705.60 | 243.53, 141.12 | 65 |
| Base extrusion 150x150 | Type MA1–8 | | 13.3 | 1264.46 | 168.59 | 66 |

| 45 mm base extrusion | Туре | | Weight [kg/m] | Ix,y [cm₄] | Wx,y [cm₃] | Page |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| Four sided softline extrusion 45x45 | Type E10–1 | | 2.1 | 14.07 | 6.25 | 67 |
| Light extrusion 45x45 | Type E02–1 | | 1.7 | 13.16 | 5.85 | 67 |
| Base extrusion 45x45 | Type E01–1 | | 2.1 | 16.12 | 7.16 | 68 |
| Face extrusion 45x45 | Type E02–6 | | 1.6 | 11.76, 12.20 | 5.13, 5.42 | 68 |
| Corner extrusion 45x45 | Туре Е02–7 | | 1.5 | 11.75, 11.83 | 5.12, 5.16 | 69 |
| Double face extrusion 45x45 | Type E02–4 | | 1.6 | 11.46, 12.33 | 5.09, 5.48 | 69 |
| Softline extrusion 45x45 | Type E03–1 | A | 1.5 | 9.70 | 3.80 | 70 |
| Light extrusion 45x90 | Type E02–3 | HH | 2.8 | 90.44, 23.62 | 20.10, 10.50 | 71 |
| Base extrusion 45x90 | Type E01–3 | HH | 3.5 | 109.54, 29.77 | 24.34, 13.23 | 72 |
| Face extrusion 45x90 | Type E01–14 | HH | 3.5 | 109.45, 30.23 | 24.32, 13.38 | 73 |
| Corner extrusion 45x90 | Type E02–2 | ĦĦ | 2.7 | 82.76, 22.31 | 18.26, 9.79 | 74 |
| Beam extrusion 45x135 | Type E01–19 | HHH | 4.9 | 334.22, 43.41 | 49.51, 19.30 | 75 |



| 45 mm base extrusion | Туре | | Weight [kg/m] | Ix,y [cm4] | Wx,y [cm₃] | Page |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----|---------------|----------------|---------------|------|
| Beam extrusion 45x180 | Type E01–16 | HHH | 6.4 | 743.74, 57.06 | 82.64, 25.36 | 76 |
| Light extrusion 90x90 | Type E02–5 | HH | 4.7 | 160.09 | 35.58 | 77 |
| Base extrusion 90x90 | Type E01–4 | HH | 6.1 | 205.78 | 45.73 | 78 |
| Beam extrusion 90x135 | Type E01–13 | | 8.1 | 618.00, 300.57 | 98.56, 66.79 | 79 |
| Beam extrusion 90x180 | Type E01–5 | | 12.1 | 1525.63, 443.9 | 169.51, 98.64 | 80 |

| 40 mm base extrusion | Туре | Weight [kg/m] | Ix,y [cm₄] | Wx,y [cm₃] | Page |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| Four sided softline extrusion 40x40 | Type C10–0 | 1.6 | 9.6 | 4.75 | 81 |
| Four sided softline extrusion 40x80 | Type C10–3 | 2.8 | 69.73, 18.52 | 17.43, 9.26 | 81 |
| Four sided softline extrusion 80x80 | Type C10–4 | 4.4 | 119.40 | 29.85 | 82 |
| Super lightweight extrusion 40x40 | Type C03–1 | 1.3 | 8.20 | 4.10 | 83 |
| Lightweight extrusion 40x40 | Type C02-1 | 1.5 | 9.35 | 4.67 | 83 |

| 40 mm base extrusion | Туре | | Weight [kg/m] | Ix,y [cm₄] | Wx,y [cm₃] | Page |
|------------------------------|------------|----|---------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| Base extrusion 40x40 | Type C01–1 | | 2.0 | 11.70 | 5.75 | 84 |
| Face extrusion 40x40 | Type C01–8 | I | 2.0 | 11.66, 11.67 | 5.78, 5.83 | 84 |
| Corner extrusion 40x40 | Type C01–7 | | 1.5 | 9.21 | 4.53 | 85 |
| Double face extrusion 40x40 | Type C02–4 | | 1.5 | 9.56, 9.21 | 4.78, 4.60 | 85 |
| Face panel extrusion 40x40 | Type C04–2 | | 1.6 | 9.13, 9.92 | 4.57, 4.96 | 86 |
| Corner panel extrusion 40x40 | Type C04–7 | | 1.6 | 9.53 | 4.76 | 86 |
| 45° angle extrusion | Type C04–4 | Ŕ | 1.5 | 8.46, 9.11 | 3.01, 3.44 | 87 |
| 40x45° angle extrusion | Type C02–8 | | 1.2 | 6.30 | 2.70 | 87 |
| Softline extrusion 40x40 | Type C03–8 | | 1.3 | 6.70 | 2.97 | 88 |
| Light extrusion 40x80 | Type C02–3 | HH | 2.8 | 64.90, 17.70 | 16.23, 8.85 | 89 |
| Base extrusion 40x80 | Type C01–3 | HH | 3.7 | 81.95, 22.74 | 20.49, 11.37 | 89 |
| Face extrusion 40x80 | Type C01–5 | | 2.6 | 64.40, 17.20 | 16.10, 8.60 | 90 |



| 40 mm base extrusion | Туре | | Weight [kg/m] | Ix,y [cm4] | Wx,y [cm₃] | Page |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| Light extrusion 40x120 | Туре С03–9 | HHH | 4.0 | 203.49, 25.75 | 33.91, 12.87 | 90 |
| Beam extrusion 40x120 | Type C01–9 | HHH | 5.3 | 258.52, 33.43 | 43.09, 16.72 | 91 |
| Beam extrusion 40x160 | Type C02-9 | HHHH | 7.0 | 592.79, 44.36 | 74.09, 22.18 | 92 |
| L-shaped extrusion 80x80x40 | Type C01–6 | | 5.3 | 109.18 | 23.56 | 93 |
| Corner extrusion 80x80x40 round | Туре С03–6 | | 3.6 | 76.40 | 19.10 | 94 |
| Base extrusion 80x80 | Type C01–4 | | 6.0 | 154.70 | 38.68 | 95 |
| Lightweight extrusion 80x80 | Туре С03–4 | | 4.4 | 115.66 | 28.92 | 95 |
| Corner extrusion 80x80 | Туре С03–7 | | 4.5 | 117.70 | 29.43 | 96 |
| Beam extrusion 80x120 | Type MC1-2 | | 8.4 | 451.20, 219.76 | 75.20, 54.94 | 97 |
| Heavy duty extrusion 80x160 | Type MC1-9 | | 11.0 | 1018.98, 296.53 | 112.37, 74.13 | 98 |

| 30 mm base extrusion | Туре | | Weight [kg/m] | Ix,y [cm₄] | Wx,y [cm₃] | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------|
| Four sided softline extrusion 30x30 | Type B10-0 | | 1.0 | 3.30 | 2.20 | 99 |
| Super lightweight extrusion 30x30 | Type B03–1 | | 0.7 | 2.63 | 1.76 | 99 |
| Lightweight extrusion 30x30 | Type B02–1 | \$ - 2 | 0.9 | 2.95 | 1.97 | 100 |
| Heavy duty extrusion 30x30 | Type MB1-1 | Ħ | 1.1 | 3.82 | 2.54 | 100 |
| Face extrusion 30x30 | Type B03–2 | | 0.8 | 2.85, 2.83 | 1.90, 1.83 | 101 |
| Face extrusion with panel slots 30x30 | Type B02–2 | 泵 | 0.9 | 2.93, 2.76 | 1.93, 1.84 | 101 |
| Corner extrusion 30x30 | Type B02–3 | P | 0.8 | 2.70 | 1.75 | 102 |
| Corner panel extrusion 30x30 | Type B01–3 | 類 | 0.8 | 2.70 | 1.75 | 102 |
| Double face extrusion 30x30 | Type B02-4 | | 0.8 | 2.73, 2.74 | 1.82, 1.83 | 103 |
| Softline extrusion 30x30 | Type B01–8 | \mathcal{A} | 0.8 | 2.57 | 2.02 | 103 |
| Angle extrusion 30° | Type B04–3 | 倒 | 0.9 | 3.23, 2.89 | 1.54, 1.48 | 104 |
| Angle extrusion 45° | Type B04–4 | Ŕ | 0.9 | 3.14, 2.91 | 1.44, 1.45 | 104 |



| 30 mm base extrusion | Туре | , | Weight [kg/m] | Ix,y [cm₄] | Wx,y [cm₃] | Page |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------|
| Angle extrusion 60° | Туре В04–6 | 钦 | 0.9 | 3.07, 2.94 | 1.45, 1.51 | 105 |
| Base extrusion 30x50 | Туре В01–9 | M | 1.2 | 10.94, 4.33 | 4.38, 2.90 | 106 |
| Face extrusion 30x50 | Type MB2–9 | | 1.3 | 11.30, 4.55 | 4.52, 3.03 | 106 |
| Face extrusion with panel slots | 30x50 Type MB1–9 | TT | 1.3 | 11.25, 4.84 | 4.50, 3.23 | 107 |
| Face extrusion with panel slots | 30x60 Type B03–6 | HH | 1.5 | 19.33, 5.43 | 6.44, 3.60 | 107 |
| Base extrusion 30x60 | Туре В01–6 | | 1.5 | 20.52, 5.20 | 6.84, 3.47 | 108 |
| Base extrusion 60x60 | Туре В02–6 | rr RR | 2.4 | 35.83 | 11.94 | 108 |
| Base extrusion 30x100 | Type MB1–2 | DXXXI | 2.3 | 80.77, 8.95 | 16.15, 5.97 | 109 |
| Face extrusion with panel slots | 30x100 Type B01–2 | <u>taakt</u> | 2.1 | 77.86, 8.79 | 15.57, 5.72 | 109 |
| Face extrusion 30x300 | Туре В03–3 | 24/2 X | 5.1 | 1755.64, 26.06 | 117.04, 17.30 | 110 |
| Tube extrusion ø30 | Type R03–98 | | 0.6 | 13.13 | 8.75 | 110 |

20 mm base extrusion

| 20 mm base extrusion | Туре | | Weight [kg/m] | Ix,y [cm4] | Wx,y [cm₃] | Page |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|------|
| Base extrusion 20x20 | Type D01–5 | \bowtie | 0.4 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 111 |
| Corner extrusion 20x20 | Type D01–3 | A | 0.4 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 111 |
| Face extrusion 20x20 | Type D01–8 | X | 0.4 | 0.68, 0.59 | 0.68, 0.59 | 111 |
| Softline extrusion 20x20 | Type D03–8 | 2 | 0.4 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 112 |
| Base extrusion 20x40 | Type D01–7 | | 0.7 | 3.91, 1.10 | 1.95, 1.10 | 112 |
| Face extrusion 20x40 | Type D02–8 | XX | 0.8 | 4.15, 1.26 | 2.07, 1.18 | 112 |
| Face extrusion 20x50 | Type D02–5 | FIX | 0.9 | 7.71, 1.58 | 3.08, 1.58 | 113 |
| Face extrusion 20x100 | Type D02–1 | | 1.6 | 55.5, 3.01 | 11.1, 3.01 | 113 |



| Special extrusions | Туре | | Weight [kg/m] | Ix,y [cm₄] | Wx,y [cm₃] | Page |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| Wall rail 18x50 | Type A19–9 | [52] | 0.9 | - | - | 115 |
| Slot extrusion 16x40 | Type C08–1 | [<u></u> | 1.0 | - | - | 115 |
| Slot extrusion 20x80 | Type C08–2 | | 2.4 | 54.49, 3.97 | 13.62, 3.97 | 116 |
| Slot extrusion 20x120 | Type C08–3 | | 4.4 | 177.95, 6.31 | 29.66, 6.31 | 116 |
| Triple channel extrusion 30x15 | Type B05–1 | ШП | 0.3 | - | - | 117 |
| 19" auxiliary extrusion | Type A05–2 | 4 | 0.5 | - | - | 118 |
| 19" auxiliary extrusion | Type B05–2 | <u> </u> | 0.4 | - | - | 118 |
| Box frame extrusion 30x95 | Type B01–7 | 5 Q C | 1.8 | 55.99, 7.94 | 11.79, 5.29 | 119 |
| Runner extrusion 30x50 | Type B10–9 | ゴ | 1.1 | 9.17, 4.51 | 3.37, 2.98 | 119 |
| Frame extrusion 30x15 | Type B15–1 | <u> 20C</u> | 0.7 | 1.4, 0.71 | 0.933, 0.473 | 120 |
| 30 mm base octagonal extrusion | Type B15–3 | | 2.8 | 51.01 | 14.09 | 120 |
| Double clamping extrusion 16x50 | Type A05–7 | | 0.46 | - | - | 121 |

Special extrusions

| Special extrusions | Туре | | Weight [kg/m] | Ix,y [cm4] | Wx,y [cm₃] | Page |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|------|
| Panel clamp extrusions 13.5x50 | Type A05–8 | | 0.3 | - | - | 121 |
| Panel clamp extrusions 13.6x40 | Type C05–8 | -11. | 0.3 | - | - | 121 |
| U-clamping extrusion 8x13.5 | Type B19–6 | | 0.1 | - | - | 122 |
| Support extrusion 11x30.5 | Type B19–7 | | 0.4 | - | - | 122 |
| Aluminium guide extrusion | Type B19–8 | n | 0.2 | - | - | 122 |
| Angle extrusion 38x38 | Type A30–0 | | 1.5 | - | - | 123 |
| Angle extrusion 31x31 | Type C30–0 | L | 0.9 | - | - | 123 |
| Angle extrusion 60x60 | Type A30–2 | | 2.8 | - | - | 123 |
| Angle extrusion 70x70 | Type C30–3 | _ | 2.5 | - | - | 123 |
| Angle extrusion 85x85 | Type E30–3 | 7 | 3.7 | | | 124 |
| Angle extrusion 100x100 | Туре А30–3 | | 6.4 | - | - | 124 |
| Angle extrusion 60x120 | Type A47–0 | | 4.6 | - | - | 125 |



| Special extrusions | Туре | | Weight [kg/m] | Ix,y [cm₄] | Wx,y [cm₃] | Page |
|------------------------------|------------|---|---------------|------------|------------|------|
| Angle extrusion 25x35 | Type A30–5 | L | 0.7 | - | - | 125 |
| Hinge extrusion 54x17 | Type A60–6 | _ | 1.3 | - | - | 126 |
| Hinge extrusion 44x17 | Type C60–6 | _ | 1.1 | - | - | 126 |
| Hinge extrusion 57.5x8 | Type A60–1 | • | 1.3 | - | - | 126 |
| Hinge extrusion 47.5x8 | Type B60–1 | • | 1.1 | - | - | 126 |
| Hinge extrusion 47x4 | Type A60–2 | • | 0.5 | - | - | 126 |
| Hinge extrusion 37x4 | Type B60-2 | • | 0.4 | - | - | 126 |
| Hinge extrusion 36.5x20 | Type A60–5 | Œ | 1.2 | - | - | 126 |
| Handle strip extrusion 30x35 | Type B65–5 | C | 0.6 | - | - | 127 |
| Base 50 block extrusion | Type A34–0 | | 1.6 | - | - | 127 |
| Base 40 block extrusion | Type C34–0 | | 1.3 | - | - | 127 |
| Base 30 block extrusion | Type B34–0 | 1 | 0.5 | - | - | 127 |

Special extrusions

| Special extrusions | Туре | Weight [kg/m] | Ix,y [cm₄] | Wx,y [cm₃] | Page |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------|
| Rectangular tube 55x55 | Туре А19–5 | 1.3 | 21.58 | 7.85 | 128 |
| Rectangular tube 50x50 | Туре Е19–5 | 1.0 | 14.75 | 5.9 | 128 |
| Rectangular tube 45x45 | Type C19–5 | 1.0 | 11.4 | 5.06 | 128 |
| Rectangular tube 35x35 | Type B19–5 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 2.74 | 128 |
| Counterweight extrusion 50x100 | Type A19–2 | 3.3 | 41.82, 16.43 | 8.36, 6.57 | 129 |



Extrusion tolerances, extract from EN 12020-2

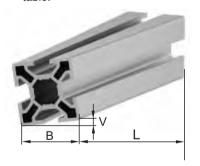
1. Straightness tolerances

Cavity extrusions may not exceed the values stated in the table for the straightness tolerances h_1 . The deviation h_2 may not exceed a maximum of 0.3 mm over any length of l_2 = 0.3 mm.

| Length I₁ in m | up 1 m | up 2 m | up 3 m | up 4 m | up 5 m | up 6 m |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Tolerance h ₁ in mm | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| | | | 300 mm | | | |

2. Twist tolerance v

The length-dependent twist tolerance v for cavity extrusions is shown in the table.



| Width b in mm | - 1000 | Flatness tolera > 1000–2000 | ance v in mm fo - 2000-3000 | r lengths in mm > 3000-4000 | > 4000–5000 | > 5000–6000 |
|------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| - 25 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| > 25 - 50 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| > 50 - 75 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| > 75 - 100 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| > 100 - 125 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| > 125 - 150 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| > 150 - 200 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| > 200 - 300 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 |

3. Inclination tolerance w

Where sides are of unequal length, inclination tolerance shall be relative to the angle of the shorter side.



| | dth b nm | | | Inclination tole in mm | erance w |
|---|-------------|---|-----|------------------------|----------|
| | - | | 30 | 0.3 | |
| > | 30 | - | 50 | 0.4 | |
| > | 50 | - | 80 | 0.5 | |
| > | 80 | - | 100 | 0.6 | |
| \ | 100 | _ | 120 | 0.7 | |

| Width b in mm | Inclination tolerance w in mm |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| > 120 - 140 | 0.8 |
| > 140 - 160 | 0.9 |
| > 160 - 180 | 1.0 |
| > 180 - 200 | 1.2 |
| > 200 - 240 | 1.5 |

4. External tolerances

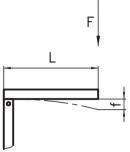


| Width b, h in mm | | | Deviation in mm |
|---------------------|------|-----|-----------------|
| > | 15 – | 30 | ± 0.25 |
| > | 30 - | 45 | ± 0.30 |
| > | 45 – | 60 | ± 0.40 |
| > | 60 - | 90 | ± 0.45 |
| > | 90 - | 120 | ± 0.60 |

| Width b, h in mm | | | | Deviation in mm |
|---------------------|-----|---|-----|-----------------|
| > | 120 | - | 150 | ± 0.80 |
| > | 150 | - | 180 | ± 1.00 |
| > | 180 | - | 240 | ± 1.20 |
| > | 240 | - | 300 | ± 1.50 |
| | | | | |

Strength calculations

Load case 1



$$f[mm] = \frac{0.476 \times F[N] \times L^{3}[m]}{I[cm^{4}]}$$



Example:

A counterweight with a max. load of 500 N is to be fastened to an extruded arm 800 mm long. What will be the deflection of a 40x40 mm C01-1 type base extrusion?

Deflection f =
$$\frac{0.476 \times 500 \times 0.8^{\circ}}{11.70} = 10.42 \text{ mm}$$

Where:

F = load in N

L = extrusion length in m I = moment of inertia in cm⁴

f = deflection in mm

a/b = distance to the load point in m

q = line load in N/m

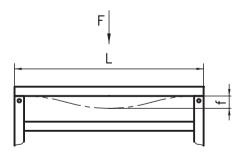
Checking the bending stress:

$$\delta = \frac{M_b}{W \times 10^3}$$

 δ = bending stress in N/mm² M_b = max. bending moment in Nmm

W = section modulus in cm³

Load case 2



$$f[mm] = \frac{0.0074 \times F[N] \times L^{3}[m]}{I[cm^{4}]}$$



Example:

An 1800 N load is placed in the middle of a beam. The unsupported length is 1200 mm. The max. permissible deflection is 1.0 mm. What sort of extrusion should be used for the beam?

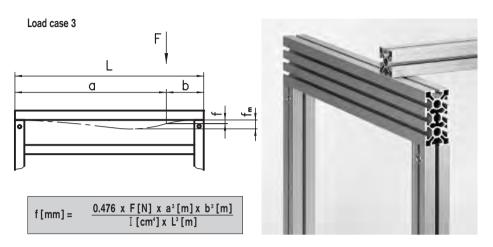
Deflection f =
$$\frac{0.0074 \text{ x F x L}^3}{\text{I}} \Rightarrow \text{I} = \frac{0.0074 \text{ x F x L}^3}{\text{f}}$$

Moment of inertia
$$I = \frac{0.0074 \times 1800 \times 1.2^{\circ}}{1.0} = 23.02 \text{ cm}^{-4}$$

⇒ Selection: Use a heavy duty extrusion MA1-1 where I = 29.37 cm⁴

All calculation examples are based on clamped condition.





Example:

A cross-beam measuring 2500 mm in width has to support another beam 850 mm from the end of the cross-beam. The support load is 1200 N. A 50 x 100 base extrusion is used as the cross-beam. How great is the deflection at the point where the beam is placed?

Deflection f =
$$\frac{0.476 \times 1200 \times 1.65^{3} \times 0.85^{3}}{149.84 \times 2.5^{3}} = 0.67 \text{ mm}$$

$a > b \qquad \qquad fm [mm] = \frac{0.952 \ x \ F[N] \ x \ a^3[m] x \ b^2[m]}{I[cm^4] \ x \ L^2[m]} \ \left(\frac{L[m]}{L[m] + 2a[m]}\right)^2$

$$fm[mm] = \frac{0.952 \times F[N] \times a^{2}[m] \times b^{3}[m]}{I[cm^{4}] \times L^{2}[m]} \left(\frac{L[m]}{L[m] + 2b[m]}\right)^{2}$$

Where:

F = load in N

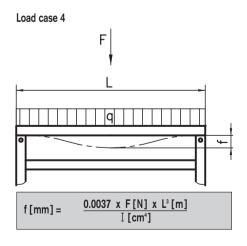
= extrusion length in m

I = moment of inertia in cm4

f = deflection in mm

a/b = distance to the load point in m

q = line load in N/m





F = q x L

All calculation examples are based on clamped condition.

Example:

A measuring plate (whose intrinsic stability is ignored) may not bend by more than 0.4 mm. The measuring table is 1500 mm deep and the line load on each side of the table is 8000 N/lm.

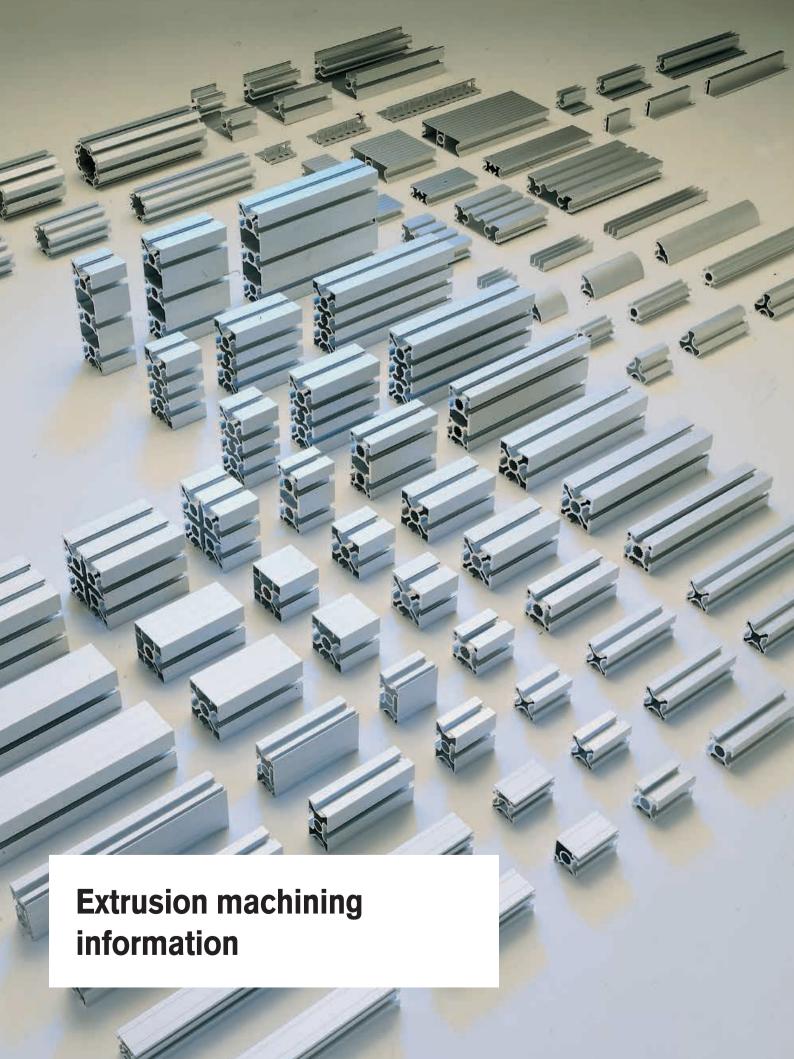
Which extrusion must be used to support the measurement plate?

$$F = q x L = 8000 x 1,5 = 12000 N$$

Deflection f =
$$\frac{0.0037 \text{ x F x L}^3}{\text{I}} \Rightarrow \text{I} = \frac{0.0037 \text{ x F x L}^3}{\text{f}}$$

Moment of inertia
$$I = \frac{0.0037 \times 12000 \times 1.5}{0.4}^{3} = 374.64 \text{ cm}^{4}$$

Selection: Use a heavy duty extrusion MA1-5 (100 x 100) where I = 380.00 cm⁴





Ordering overview Extrusion machining codes

The order number is made up of the type of extrusion, with the machining code for each end and the length of the extrusion. The available codes for the machining are listed on the following chart. The code covers the most standard machining.

Special machinings are indicated with the order code «-99». In this case, a customer drawing is requested!

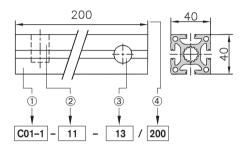
An item number is made up of the following:

- ① Select the appropriate design or special extrusion (extrusion type)
- ② Define the machining on the left side of the extrusion according to the following overview if the left side of the extrusion is to be left unmachined: Code –02
- ③ Define the machining on the right side of the extrusion according to the following overview if the right side of the extrusion is to be left unmachined: Code –02
- 4 Indicate the required extrusion length in mm/L

Special machining:

⑤ -99





Order number

with standard machining

Order number

with additional special machining, the order code also indicates -99

Example: C01-1 - 11 - 13 - 99 / 200

MACHINING INFORMATION CODES

| 1. | Extrusion cut to length, tolerance acc. to ISO 2768-m Example: C01-1-02-02/L | | | | 4 40 | -02 | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 2a. | Cutting the extrusion | ons to length and the main threads | | | | | |
| | 1 thread 1 Heli-Coil insert | M16 / M14 x thread length 50mm M16 / M14 x thread length 100mm M16 / M14 x thread length 25mm M6 x ~10mm (only for Ø 6mm)* | • | • | •• | ○ ○○ ● ○○ ○ | –E1 –03 –E3 –H3 |
| | 2 thread 2 Heli-Coil inserts | M16 / M14 x thread length 50mm M16 / M14 x thread length 100mm M16 / M14 x thread length 25mm M6 x ~10mm (only for Ø 6mm)* | • | | | | –E2 –04 –E4 –H4 |

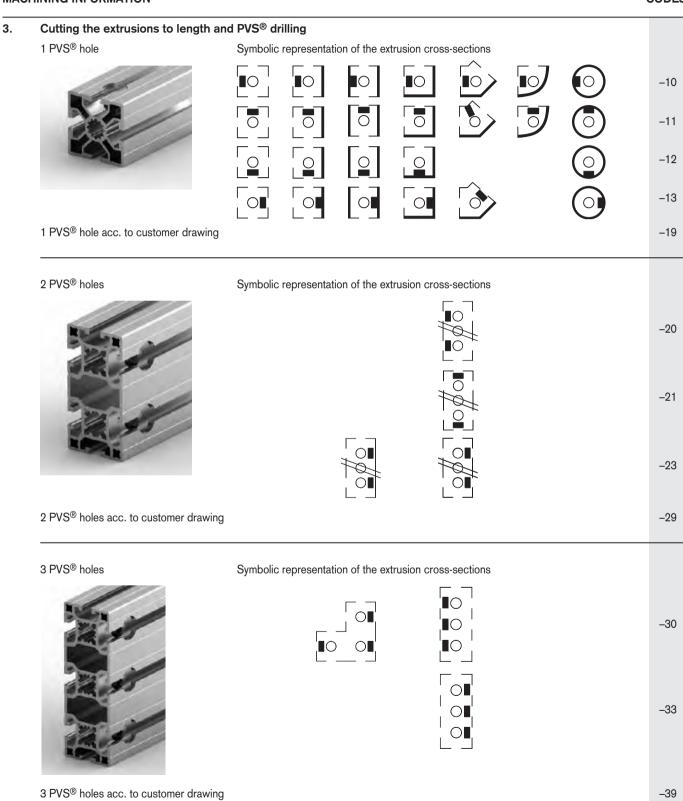
MACHINING INFORMATION CODES

| 2a. | Cutting the ext | rusions to length and the main threads | | |
|-----|------------------------|--|------------|------------|
| | 3 threads | M16 / M14 x thread length 50 | | -G3 |
| | | M16 / M14 x thread length 100 | | -05 |
| | | M16 / M14 x thread length 25 | | -E5 |
| | 4 threads | M16 / M14 x thread length 50 | | -G4 |
| | | M16 / M14 x thread length 100 | | -06 |
| | | M16 / M14 x thread length 25 | | -E6 |
| | 6 threads | M16 / M14 x thread length 50 | | -G5 |
| | o imoudo | M16 / M14 x thread length 100 | | -G6 |
| | | M16 / M14 x thread length 25 | | –E7 |
| | 8 threads | M16 / M14 x thread length 50 | | -G7 |
| | | M16 / M14 x thread length 100 | | -G8 |
| | | M16 / M14 x thread length 25 | | -E8 |
| 2b. | Cutting the ext | rusions to length and auxiliary threads in t | he corners | |
| | 4 41 | MC with used breath 45 area | | 0.77 |
| | 4 threads 4 threads | M6 x thread length 15mm | | -07 -08 |
| | 4 Inreads | M8 x thread length 20mm | | -08 |
| | | 5 | L 40 - | |
| | | Example: C01-1-07-02/L on one side 4x M6x15 | 4 | |
| | | | | |
| 2c. | | rusions to length and threads according to | o drawing | |
| | X thread acc. to c | sustomer drawing | | -09 |





MACHINING INFORMATION CODES



^{*}A different arrangement of the holes must be indicated on the drawing.

MACHINING INFORMATION CODES 3. Cutting the extrusion to length and PVS® drilling 4 PVS® holes Symbolic representation of the extrusion cross-sections -40 -41 4 PVS® holes acc. to customer drawing -49 6 PVS® holes Symbolic representation of the extrusion cross-sections -60 6 PVS® holes acc. to customer drawing -69 8 PVS® holes Symbolic representation of the extrusion cross-sections -80 8 PVS® holes acc. to customer drawing -89



MACHINING INFORMATION CODES

| Mitre | cut extrusions left right | left | right |
|-------|---|-------------|-------------|
| | itre cuts on non-symmetrical extrusions, a drawing or sketch is required. cut 45° (all extrusions) | | |
| | | - 50 | – 50 |
| | | - 51 | – 51 |
| Mitre | cut acc. to customer drawing | -59 | -59 |
| | cut extrusions with PVS®-drilling cut 45° + PVS® hole (extrusions 50x50/45x45/40x40/30x30/20x20) | | |
| | | -70 | -70 |
| | | -71 | -71 |
| Mitre | cut 45° + 2 PVS® holes | | |
| | | -72 | -72 |
| | | -73 | -73 |
| Mitre | cut 45° + 4 PVS® holes | | |
| | | -74 | -74 |
| | | - 75 | –7 5 |
| Mitre | cut + PVS® hole(s) acc. to customer drawing | - 79 | - 79 |
| Spec | ial machining chining which cannot be indicated by a code | | -99 |

Extrusion machining information

Application

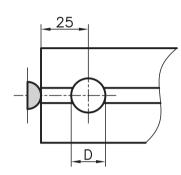
The drill jig and special drill bits make it easy to drill the holes for KANYA's patented PVS® connector. The main advantage of the drill jig is that it clamps directly onto the extrusion. The rotating stop, for square or mitred cuts, guarantees the precise drilling distance.

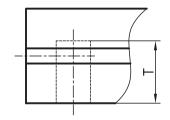
The HSS special drill bit, with the MT2 Morse taper shank, is ground flat to cut the extrusion surface. It can be re-sharpened as often as necessary.

A special drill bit with a 90° point is used to drill the C03–8, B01–8 softline extrusion and the A02–8 and C02–8 angle extrusions.

Standard 90° joint

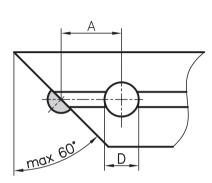
"25" stop ▶

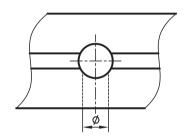




Mitre joint

"32" stop **《**





That drill, allows a connection for a parallel connector at any position at the extrusion.



| Machining data | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|----|------|
| Extrusion type | D | Ø | Α | Т |
| 50 base | 18.1 | 13.7 | 32 | 33 |
| 45 base | 18.1 | 13.7 | 32 | 30.5 |
| 40 base | 18.1 | 13.7 | 32 | 28 |
| 30 base | 15.1 | 12.1 | 32 | 21.5 |
| 20x47/95/150 base | 15.1 | | 32 | 18 |
| 20 base* | 7.3 | | 25 | |
| | | | | |

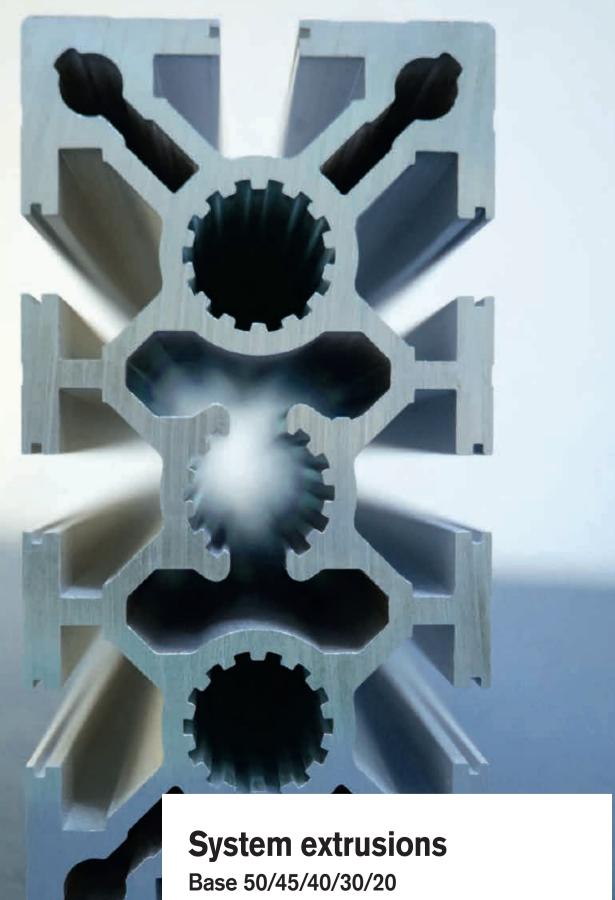
^{*} with a centre hole ø 6mm

Note

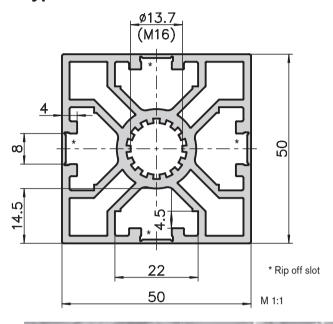
The 7.3 mm Ø holes for 20x20/40 extrusions are drilled using a normal twist drill bit without a drill jig.

| Order data | Order number |
|---|--------------|
| Drill jig 50/45/40/30 base | AB95–0 |
| Special drill bits to fit the drill jig | |
| 50/45/40 base | A96-1 |
| 30 base | B96-2 |
| A02-8, C02-8, C03-8 extrusio | ns A96–3 |
| B01–8 extrusions | B96-3 |





Four sided softline extrusion 50x50 type A10-0



Application

The 50 series Softline extrusion is used to create stable, attractive and easily washable constructions. Ideal for clean room applications. Due to the small curved corners, there are no dirt grooves with a T-connection. A very decorative extrusion which offers the designer many application possibilities whilst at the same time also being lightweight and inexpensive.





| lechnical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix,y | = | 20.55 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 8.22 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 8.38 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 2.26 kg/m |

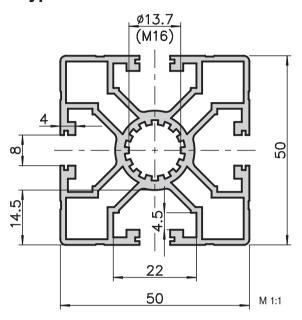
| Order data | Order number |
|--|------------------------|
| Four sided softline extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | 50x50 A10–0–00/5000 |
| Four sided softline extrusion | 50x50 |
| Cut to length | A10-0-02-02/ |

Pages 43-47

Extra machining

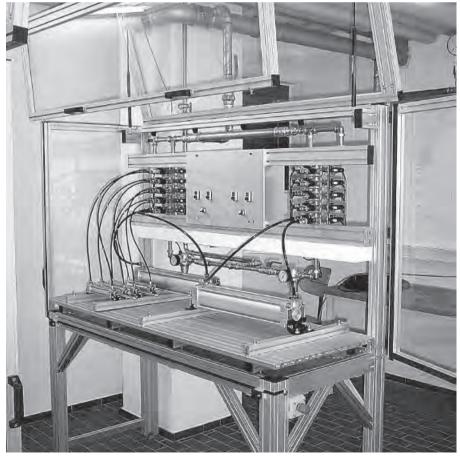


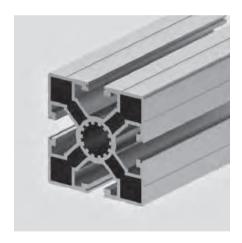
Lightweight extrusion 50x50 type A02-1



Application

The light extrusion 50x50 offers many possibilities to the budged-minded engineer. Whether for machine guarding or machine chassis, in a light build version, this universal extrusion offers tremendous value.

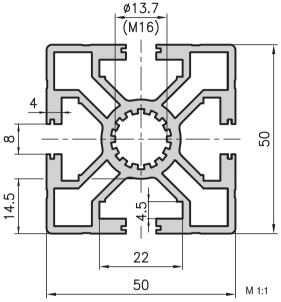


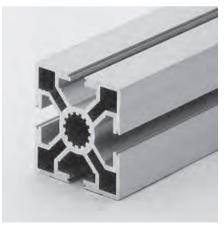


| l echnical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix,y | = | 16.07 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 6.42 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 6.71 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.8 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Lightweight extrusion 50x50 Standard length 5000 mm | A02-1-00/5000 |
| Lightweight extrusion 50x50 Cut to length | A02-1-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

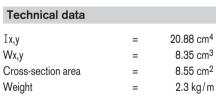
50x50 base extrusion type A01-1



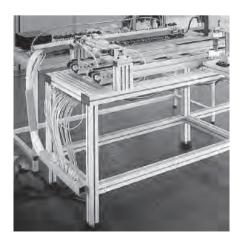


Application

These two extrusions are suitable for most design tasks thanks to their excellent weight and strength properties. Their useful features include holes for direct threading and small guide slots to cover the openings in the extrusions with aluminium strips, 0.8x10 page 181.

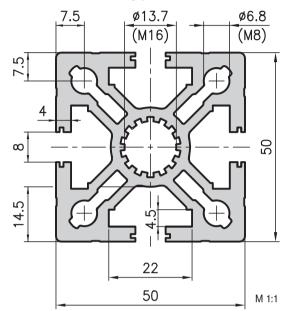


| Order data | Order number |
|--|--|
| 50x50 base extrusion Standard length 5000 mm Standard length 6000 mm | A01-1-00/5000 A01-1-01/6000 |
| 50x50 base extrusion Cut to length 50x50 base extrusion raw Cut to length | A01–1–02–02/ A01–1–R0/5000 A01–1–R0–02–02/ |



Extra machining Pages 43–47

50x50 heavy duty extrusion type MA1-1



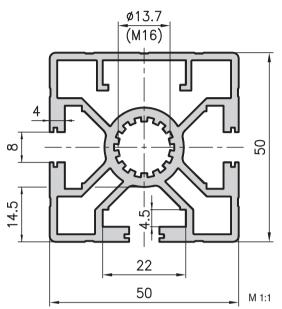


| = | 29.37 cm ⁴ |
|---|-----------------------|
| = | 11.75 cm ³ |
| = | 11.26 cm ² |
| = | 3.1 kg/m |
| | = = = = |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 50x50 heavy duty extrusion Standard length 5000 mm Standard length 6000 mm | MA1-1-00/5000 MA1-1-01/6000 |
| 50x50 heavy duty extrusion Cut to length | MA1-1-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



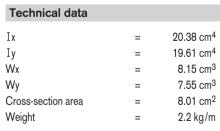
50x50 face extrusion type A01–8





Application

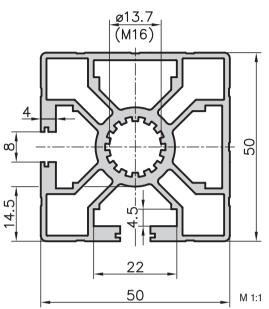
Corner and face extrusions are used in any applications where closed surfaces are required. The advantages of these are that they improve the appearance of the structures and also minimise the build up of dirt. Extrusions can be fitted onto the closed faces by drilling holes in the outer face of the extrusion at the required points and using AC32-... type threaded plates. The small lugs inside the extrusion guide the plates.

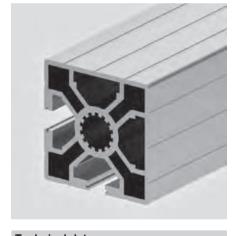


| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 50x50 face extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | A01-8-00/5000 |
| 50x50 face extrusion Cut to length | A01-8-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



50x50 corner extrusion type A01-7

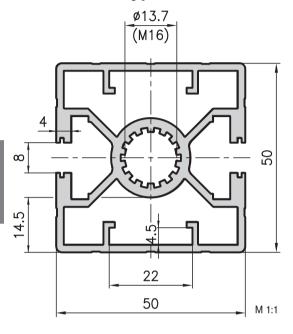




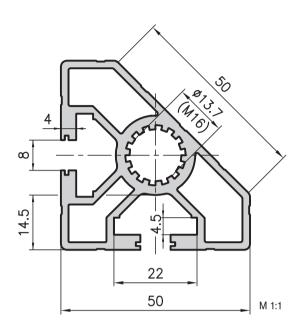
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| I x,y | = | 17.7 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 7.05 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 7.5 cm^2 |
| Weight | = | 2.0 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 50x50 corner extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | A01-7-00/5000 |
| 50x50 corner extrusion Cut to length | A01-7-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

50x50 double face extrusion type A02-4



50x45° angle extrusion type A02-8





Application

For all types of enclosure, as well as for structures with extrusion faces which are mainly closed and for applications with an attractive design.



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 19.59 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 18.17 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | $7.83 \ cm^{3}$ |
| Wy | = | $7.27 \; {\rm cm}^3$ |
| Cross-section area | = | $7.39 \; cm^2$ |
| Weight | = | 2.0 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 50x50 double face extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | A02-4-00/5000 |
| 50x50 double face extrusion Cut to length | A02-4-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

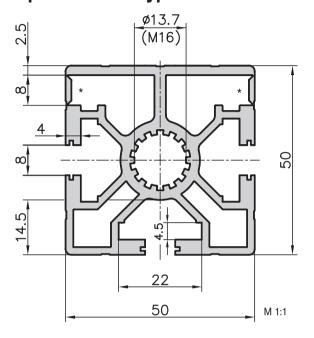


| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix,y | = | 13.10 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 4.50 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 6.40 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.7 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 50x45° angle extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | A02-8-00/5000 |
| 50x45° angle extrusion Cut to length | A02-8-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



50x50 face extrusion with rip off panel slots type A03-8



* Rip off slot



The one face closed extrusion gives the possibility to open a slot to insert a panel, ideal for delicate solar-panels. Rip off the slot, if necessary put in a sealing strip, insert panels and mount the frame. The 8 mm panels fit perfectly in the rip off slot.





| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 20.40 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 19.72 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | $8.07 \; cm^3$ |
| Wy | = | $7.89 \; {\rm cm}^3$ |
| Cross-section area | = | $8.28 \ cm^{2}$ |
| Weight | = | 2.2 kg/m |
| | | |

Order data Order number

Standard length 5000 mm A03-8-00/5000

50x50 face extrusion with rip off slot

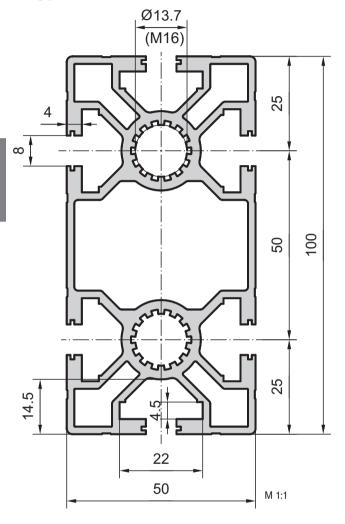
50x50 face extrusion with rip off slot

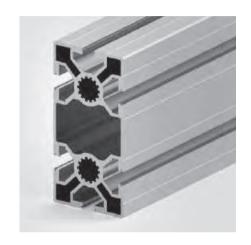
Cut to length A03-8-02-02/...

Extra machining Pages 43–47



Light extrusion 50x100 type A02-2





| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 148.15 cm⁴ |
| Iy | = | 37.15 cm⁴ |
| Wx | = | 29.63 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 15.00 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 14.15 cm ² |

Weight

| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Leight extrusion 50x100 | |
| Standard length 5000 mm | A02-2-00/5000 |
| Leight extrusion 50x100 | |
| Cut to length | A02-2-02-02/ |
| | |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

Application

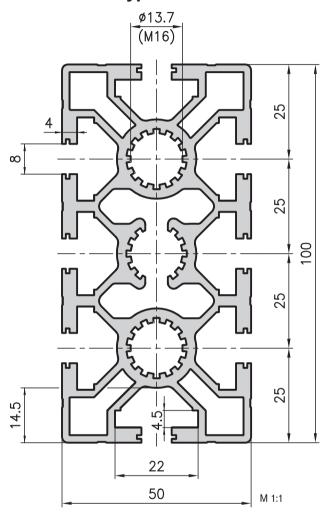
The new lightweight extrusion is suitable for stable basic constructions and also universally applicable. Additionally the weight versus rigidity ratio is excellent.

56 KANYA

3.8 kg/m



50x100 base extrusion type A01-2



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| Ix | = | 149.84 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 41.25 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 29.97 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 16.50 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 16.84cm^2 |
| Weight | = | 4.6 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 50x100 base extrusion Standard length 5000 mm Standard length 6000 mm | A01-2-00/5000 A01-2-01/6000 |
| 50x100 base extrusion Cut to length | A01-2-02-02/ |

Pages 43-47

Extra machining

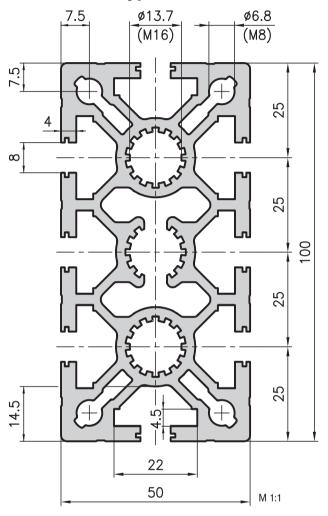
Application

This base extrusion is normally used for cross-beams. Further, its optimised cross section means that it is ideal for an extremely wide range of applications.





50x100 heavy duty extrusion type MA1-2







Application

The heavy duty extrusion, like the A01-2 type base extrusion, is commonly used as a cross-beam. However, this design can also be used in many different applications combining excellent load-bearing capabilities and a lightweight structure!

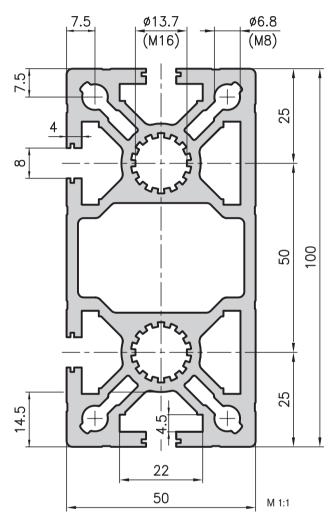
| Technical data | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Ix | = 198.66 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = 50.28 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = 39.73 cm ³ |
| Wy | = 20.11 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = 19.79 cm ² |
| Weight | = 5.3 kg/m |
| Order data | Order number |

| Order data | Order Humber |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 50x100 heavy duty extrusion Standard length 5000 mm Standard length 6000 mm | MA1-2-00/5000 MA1-2-01/6000 |
| 50x100 heavy duty extrusion Cut to length | MA1-2-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



50x100 face extrusion type MA1-4



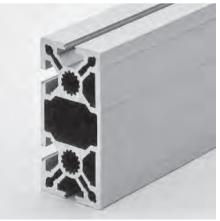


| = | 203.67 cm ⁴ |
|---|------------------------|
| = | 54.31 cm ⁴ |
| = | 40.73 cm ³ |
| = | 21.03 cm ³ |
| = | 19.34 cm ² |
| = | 5.2 kg/m |
| | = = = = = |

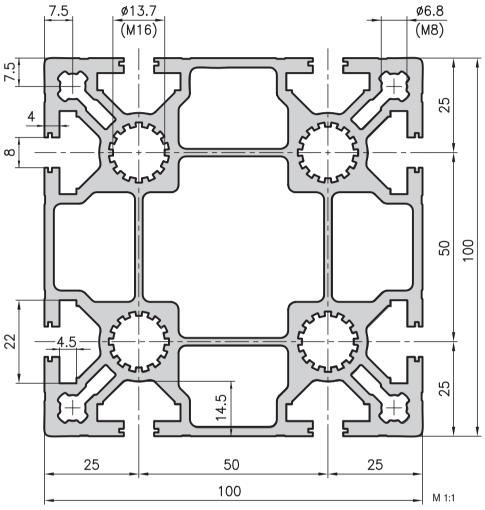
| 0 | · · |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Order data | Order number |
| 50x100 face extrusion Standard length 5000 mm Standard length 6000 mm | MA1-4-00/5000 MA1-4-01/6000 |
| 50x100 face extrusion Cut to length | MA1-4-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

Application

An extrusion which boasts all the advantages of the comparable A01–2 and MA1–2. In addition, its large inner cavity can be used to channel air, gas, water, oil, etc. The driving belt on a twin-belt conveyor can also be fed back in this chamber. The sealed face keeps dirt out. The extrusion can be extended using the closed threaded-plate slots. Simply drill a hole, place a threaded plate behind the hole and carry on building!



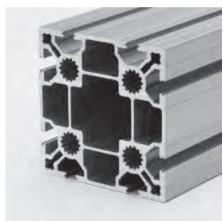
100x100 base extrusion type MA2-5



Application

This versatile extrusion is mainly used in machinery and plant construction and boasts the following qualities:

- high strength
- excellent torsional rigidity
- low weight



Technical data

 $\begin{array}{lcl} Ix,y & = & 324.73 \text{ cm}^4 \\ Wx,y & = & 64.95 \text{ cm}^3 \\ Cross-section area & = & 30.00 \text{ cm}^2 \\ Weight & = & 8.1 \text{ kg/m} \end{array}$

| Order data | Order number |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 100x100 base extrusion Standard length 5000 mm Standard length 6000 mm | MA2-5-00/5000 MA2-5-01/6000 |
| 100x100 base extrusion Cut to length | MA2-5-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



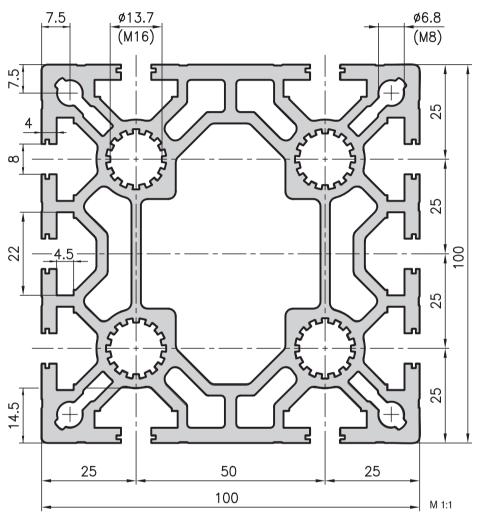


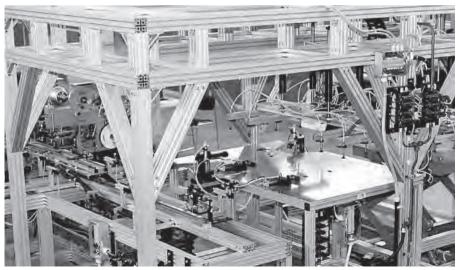
100x100 heavy duty extrusion type MA1-5

Application

An extremely sturdy extrusion which is used as a support, stand or manifold. Ideal for building gantries if used in combination with the 100x200 heavy duty extrusion, MA1–9.







| Ix | = | 380.00 cm ⁴ |
|---|------|-------------------------|
| Iy | = | 365.00 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 76.00 cm^3 |
| Wy | = | 73.00 cm^3 |
| Cross-section area | = | 35.19 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 9.5 kg/m |
| | | |
| Order data | Orde | er number |
| Order data 100x100 heavy duty extrusion | Orde | er number |
| | | er number -5-00/5000 |
| 100x100 heavy duty extrusion | MA1- | |

MA1-5-02-02/...

Pages 43-47

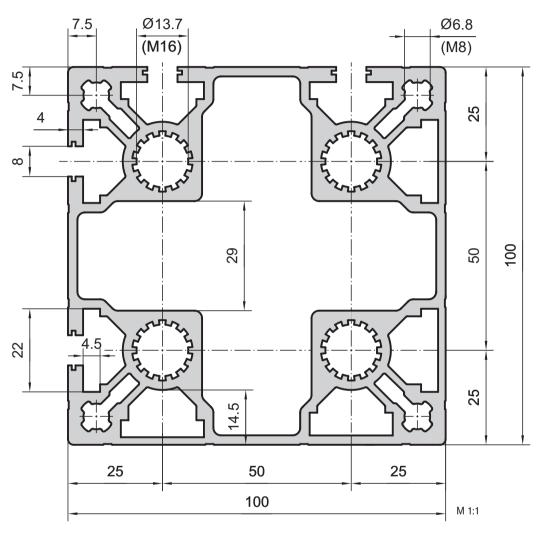
KANYA 61

Cut to length

Extra machining

Technical data

Corner extrusion 100x100 Type A03-7

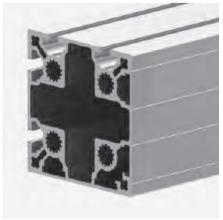


| = | 314.10 cm⁴ |
|---|-----------------------|
| = | 62.82 cm ³ |
| = | 26.30 cm ² |
| = | 7.10 kg/m |
| | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| Corner extrusion 100x100 Standard length 5000 mm | A03-7-00/5000 |
| Corner extrusion 100x100 Cut to length | A03-7-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

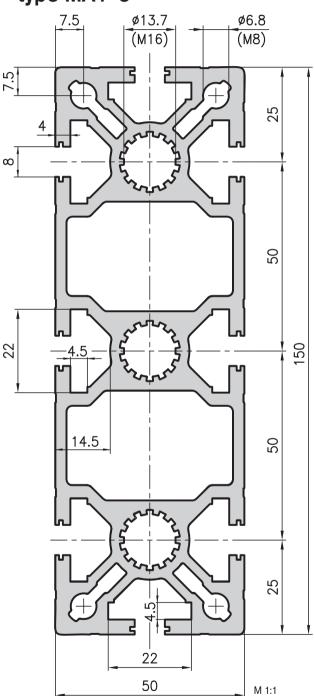
Application

Corner extrusions are always used when closed surfaces are required. Particularly with larger machine casings, this extrusion is frequently used as a corner pillar that can absorb weight at the same time, but also optimises the look of the machine. With a base plate (A47–80) a central adjustable foot can also be installed.



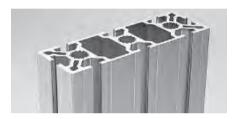


50x150 beam extrusion type MA1-3



Application

This extrusion is mainly used to support heavy loads because of its excellent loadbearing characteristics. However, it is also an effective manifold extrusion.





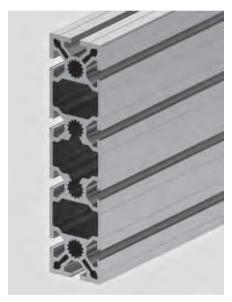
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| Ix | = | 608.31 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 73.56 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 81.11 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 29.42 cm^3 |
| Cross-section area | = | 26.04 cm^2 |
| Weight | = | 7.1 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 50x150 bearing extrusion Standard length 5000 mm Standard length 6000 mm | MA1-3-00/5000 MA1-3-01/6000 |
| 50x150 bearing extrusion Cut to length | MA1-3-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

Beam extrusion 50x200 type MA1-6

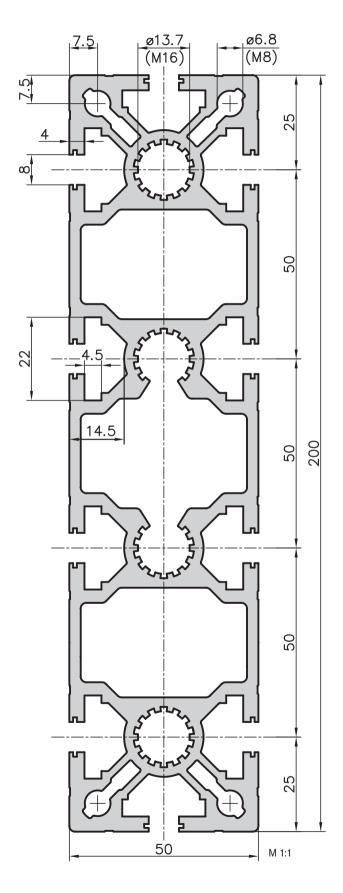
Application

An optimum extrusion for large gantries and stable cross-beams. Together with the extrusion MA1–9, large robust constructions can be created. Similar to the MA1–3, this extrusion is mainly used to support heavy loads because of its excellent load-bearing characteristics.



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Tx | _ | 1315.83 cm ⁴ |
| - | = | |
| Iy | = | 92.71 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 131.58 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 37.08 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 32.74 cm^2 |
| Weight | = | 8.84 kg/m |
| | | |

| - | • |
|--|---------------|
| Order data | Order number |
| Beam extrusion 50x200 Standard length 6000 mm | MA1-6-01/6000 |
| Beam extrusion 50x200 Cut to length | MA1-6-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43–47 |





100x200 heavy duty extrusion type MA1-9

Application

Ideal for building gantries in which the supports are spaced well apart or for any application where very heavy loads have to be borne with minimal bending.



| Tec | hn | ical | data |
|-----|----|------|------|

| Ix | = | 2435.30 cm ⁴ |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Iy | = | 705.60 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 243.53 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 141.12 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 60.79 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 16.41 kg/m |

Order data Order number

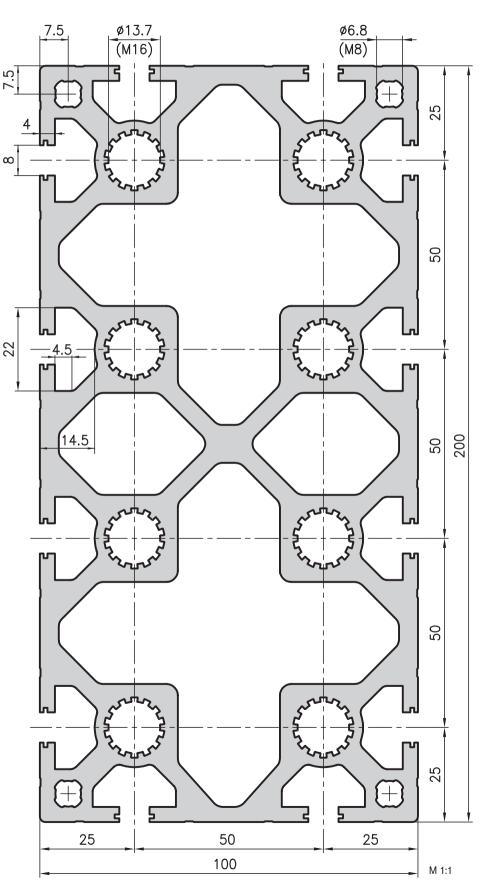
100x200 heavy duty extrusion

Standard length 5000 mm MA1–9–00/5000 Standard length 6000 mm MA1–9–01/6000

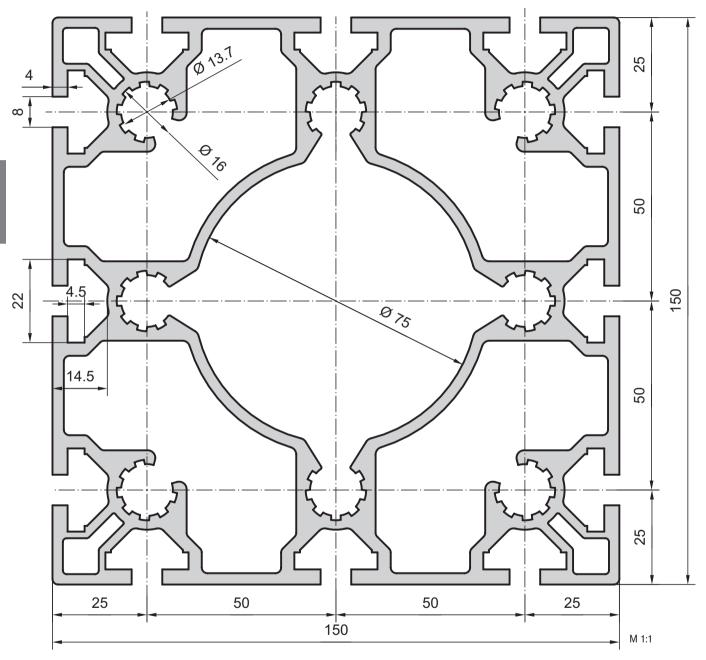
100x200 heavy duty extrusion

Cut to length MA1-9-02-02/...

Extra machining Pages 43–47



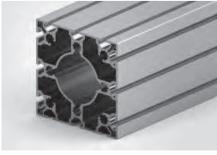
Base extrusion 150x150 Type MA1-8



Application

The base profile is suitable for long, heavy, self-supporting constructions.

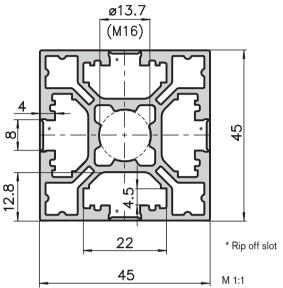
| Technical | data |
|-----------|------|
| | |



| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| Base extrusion 150x150 Standard length 6000 mm | MA1-8-01/6000 |
| Base extrusion 150x150 Cut to length | MA1-8-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



Four sided softline extrusion 45x45 **Type E10-1**



Application

The four sided softline extrusion 45x45 features an absolutely smooth surface. For this reason it is ideally suitable for clean room technology. The stable and elegant profile is easily washable. All connections are possible, thanks to the rip off slots.



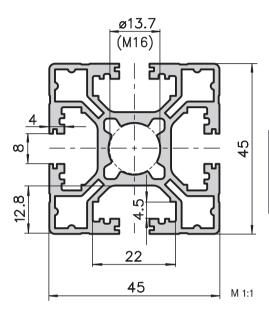
Technical data 14.07 cm⁴ Ix, y Wx, y 6.25 cm³ Cross-section area 6.75 cm² Weight 2.07 kg/m

| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Four sided softline extrusion | 45x45 |
| Standard length 5000 mm | E10-1-00/5000 |
| Four sided softline extrusion | |
| Cut to length | E10-1-02-02/ |
| | |
| Extra machining | Pages 43–47 |





Light extrusion 45x45 **Type E02-1**



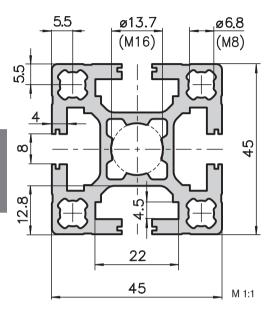
Application

With this light extrusion 45x45 you have many possible applications. The lightweight design offers a stable construction at an unbeatable price. This profile is particularly suitable for protective enclosures.

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix, y | = | 13.16 cm⁴ |
| Wx, y | = | 5.85 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 6.37 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.72 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| Light extrusion 45x45 Standard length 5000 mm Light extrusion 45x45 | E02-1-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | E02-1-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

Base extrusion 45x45 Type E01-1



Application

The extrusions of base 45 are an ideal supplement to those of bases 20, 30, 40 and 50. The base extrusion 45x45 can be used for all types of constructions. It is exceptionally stable. It has an optimal weight and mechanical strength ratio.

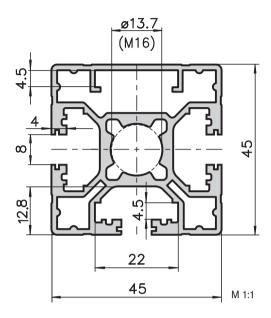
| = | 16.12 cm⁴ |
|---|----------------------|
| = | 7.16 cm ³ |
| = | 7.68 cm ² |
| = | 2.07 kg/m |
| | = |

| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Base extrusion 45x45 | |
| Standard length 5000 mm | E01-1-00/5000 |
| Base extrusion 45x45 | |
| Cut to length | E01-1-02-02/ |
| | |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |





Face extrusion 45x45 Type E02-6



Application

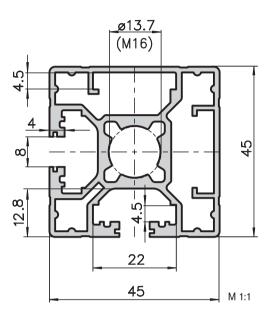
As with the base extrusion, the face extrusion can also be used for a wide range of applications. They are distinguishable by having one closed side. This reduces possible dirt deposits and gives an optically smooth effect. Extrusions can also be fitted onto the closed faces.

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ιx | = | 11.76 cm⁴ |
| Iy | = | 12.20 cm⁴ |
| Wx | = | 5.13 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 5.42 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 5.77 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.59 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Face extrusion 45x45 | |
| Standard length 5000 mm | E02-6-00/5000 |
| Face extrusion 45x45 | |
| Cut to length | E02-6-02-02/ |
| | |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



Corner extrusion 45x45 Type E02-7



Application

Since it is closed on two sides, the corner extrusion has a compact appearance. This simplifies cleaning but it can still be used universally. Extrusions can also be fitted onto the closed faces.

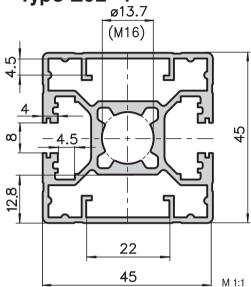
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix | = | 11.75 cm⁴ |
| Iy | = | 11.83 cm⁴ |
| Wx | = | 5.12 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 5.16 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 5.63 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.52 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Corner extrusion 45x45 | F00 F 00/F000 |
| Standard length 5000 mm Corner extrusion 45x45 | E02-7-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | E02-7-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |





Double face extrusion 45x45 Type E02-4



Application

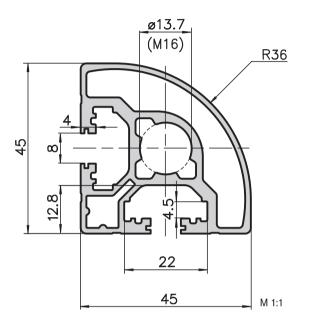
Technical data

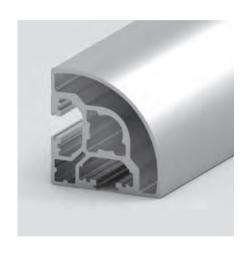
The double face extrusion 45x45 lends itself for all types of cladding. The two closed profile fronts present a timeless design.

| recriffical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix | = | 11.46 cm⁴ |
| Iy | = | 12.33 cm⁴ |
| Wx | = | 5.09 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 5.48 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 5.58 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.56 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| Double face extrusion 45x45 Standard length 5000 mm Double face extrusion 45x45 | E02-4-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | E02-4-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

Softline extrusion 45x45 Type E03-1





Application

The softline extrusion is suited for all applications where sharp corners are not desired. The round form has an elegant, modern and timeless effect. The profile is often used for construction of furniture and picture frames.

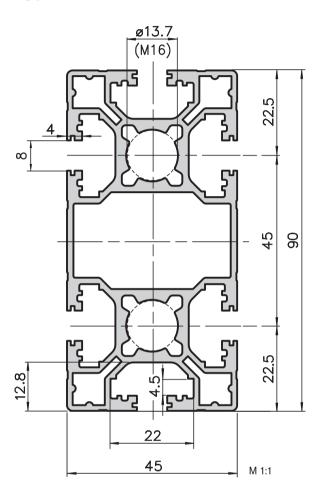
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix, y | = | 9.70 cm⁴ |
| Wx, y | = | 3.80 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 5.35 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.45 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| Softline extrusion 45x45 Standard length 5000 mm Softline extrusion 45x45 | E03-1-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | E03-1-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |





Light extrusion 45x90 Type E02-3



Application

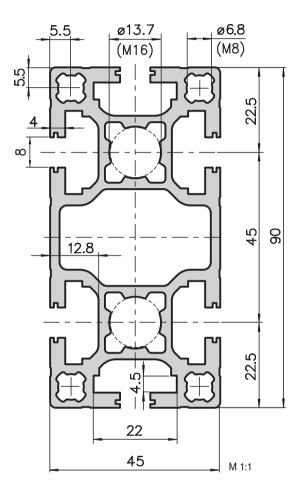
This extrusion with 2 center holes increases the connection stability. The light-weight design offers a stable construction at an unbeatable price.



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 90.44 cm⁴ |
| Iy | = | 23.62 cm⁴ |
| Wx | = | 20.10 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 10.50 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 10.54 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 2.84 kg/m |

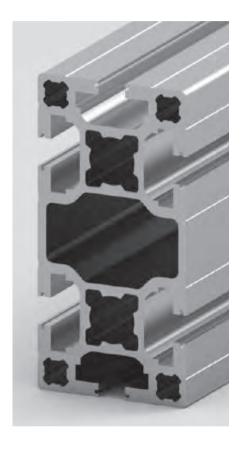
| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Light extrusion 45x90 Standard length 5000 mm | E02-3-00/5000 |
| Light extrusion 45x90 Cut to length | E02-3-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

Base extrusion 45x90 Type E01-3



Application

This base extrusion can also be used for constructions of all types. It is exceptionally stable and its cross section makes a very wide range of applications possible.

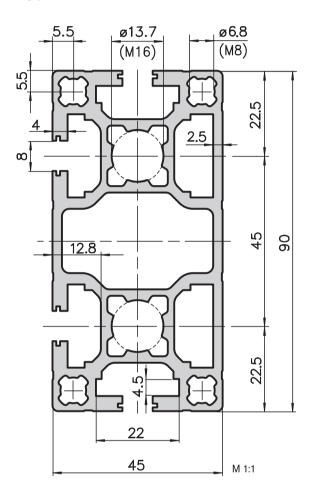


| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| _ | | |
| Ix | = | 109.54 cm⁴ |
| Iy | = | 29.77 cm⁴ |
| Wx | = | 24.34 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 13.23 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 12.97 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 3.50 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Base extrusion 45x90 | |
| Standard length 5000 mm | E01-3-00/5000 |
| Base extrusion 45x90 | |
| Cut to length | E01-3-02-02/ |
| | |
| Extra machining | Pages 43–47 |

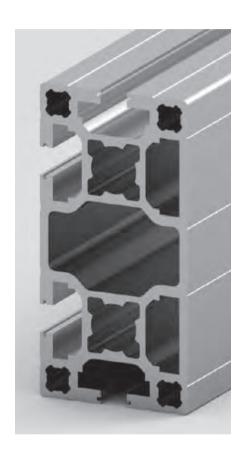


Face extrusion 45x90 Type E01-14



Application

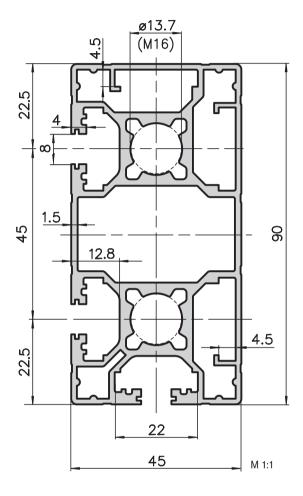
The closed sides reduce possible dirt deposits and give an optically smooth effect. As with all face extrusion, this can also be used for a wide range of applications. Extrusions can also be fitted onto the closed faces.



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | |
| Ιx | = | 109.45 cm⁴ |
| Iy | = | 30.23 cm⁴ |
| Wx | = | 24.32 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 13.38 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 12.99 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 3.50 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Face extrusion 45x90 | |
| Standard length 5000 mm | E01-14-00/5000 |
| Face extrusion 45x90 | |
| Cut to length | E01-14-02-02/ |
| | |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

Corner extrusion 45x90 Type E02-2



Application

The corner extrusion is suitable for formwork of all types. The closed sides simplify cleaning. Extrusions can also be fitted onto the closed faces.

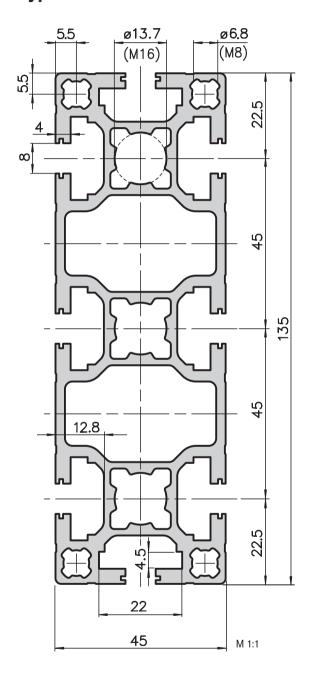


| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | | 82.76 cm ⁴ |
| 1X | = | 02.70 CIII |
| Iy | = | 22.31 cm⁴ |
| Wx | = | 18.26 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 9.79 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 9.80 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 2.65 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Corner extrusion 45x90 | |
| Standard length 5000 mm Corner extrusion 45x90 | E02-2-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | E02-2-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



Beam extrusion 45x135 Type E01–19



Application

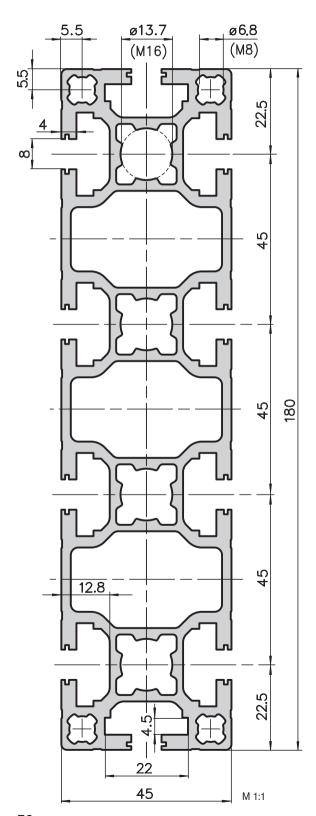
This beam extrusion is mainly used for high loads, thanks to its excellent mechanical strength properties.



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 334.22 cm⁴ |
| Iy | = | 43.41 cm⁴ |
| Wx | = | 49.51 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 19.30 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 18.25 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 4.93 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|----------------|
| Beam extrusion 45x135 | |
| Standard length 6000 mm Beam extrusion 45x135 | E01-19-01/6000 |
| Cut to length | E01-19-02-02/ |
| | |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

Beam extrusion 45x180 Type E01–16





Application

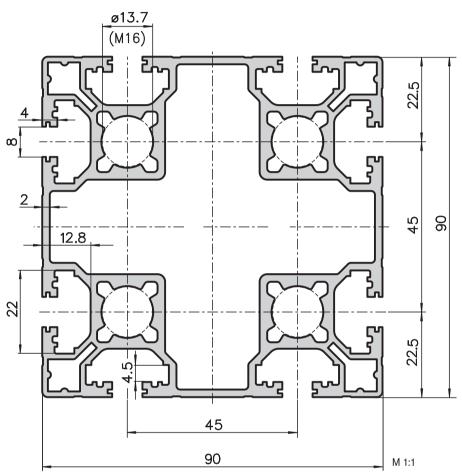
A extrusion for applications with very high load and span widths. Robust large structures can be built. It is also the perfect solution for large portals and stable cross beams.

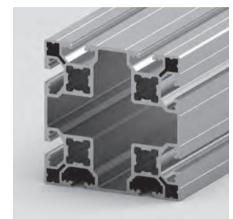
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| Ix | = | 743.74 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 57.06 cm⁴ |
| Wx | = | 82.64 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 25.36 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 23.54 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 6.36 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|----------------|
| Beam extrusion 45x180 Standard length 6000 mm | E01-16-01/6000 |
| Beam extrusion 45x180 Cut to length | E01–16–02–02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



Light extrusion 90x90 Type E02-5





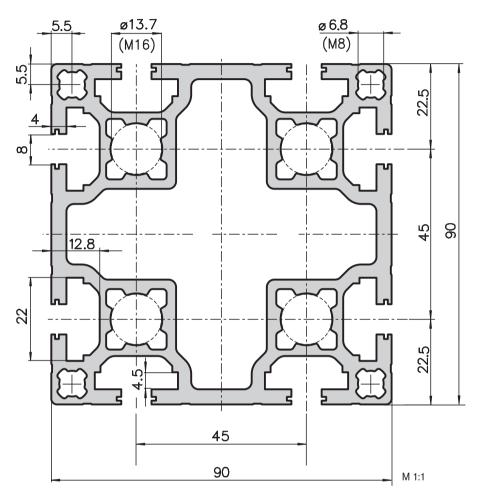
Application

The light extrusion 90x90 main feature is its optimal torsional stiffness. The lightweight design offers a stable construction at an unbeatable price.

| eci | nnie | cal d | lata |
|-----|------|-------|------|
| | | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Light extrusion 90x90 | |
| Standard length 6000 mm | E02-5-01/6000 |
| Light extrusion 90x90 | |
| Cut to length | E02-5-02-02/ |
| | |
| Extra machining | Pages 43–47 |

Base extrusion 90x90 Type E01-4





Application

The qualities of this universal extrusion are its high strength and torsional stiffness. These make it widely used in mechanical and plant engineering. Let your ideas run free.

| recnnical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix, y | = | 205.78 cm⁴ |
| Wx, y | = | 45.73 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 22.50 cm ² |

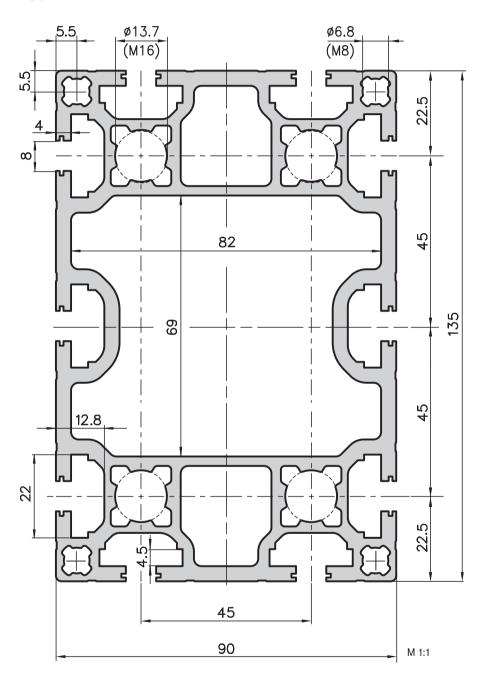
6.08 kg/m

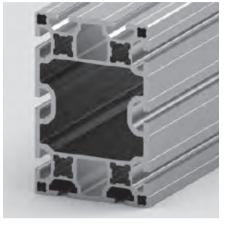
Weight

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Base extrusion 90x90 | |
| Standard length 6000 mm Base extrusion 90x90 | E01-4-01/6000 |
| Cut to length | E01-4-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



Beam extrusion 90x135 Type E01-13





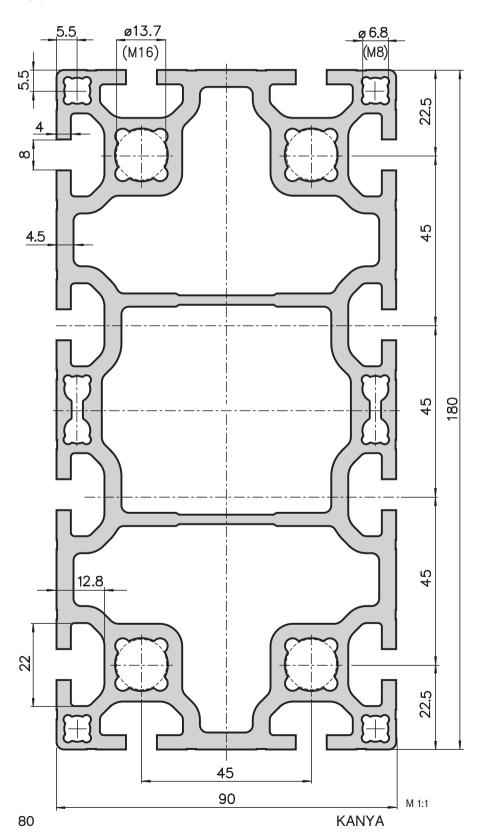
Application

This extrusion can be used for a wide range of applications. Its optimal structural stress values make it perfect for general constructions with high loads.

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 618.00 cm⁴ |
| Iy | = | 300.57 cm⁴ |
| Wx | = | 98.56 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 66.79 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 30.06 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 8.10 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Beam extrusion 90x135 | |
| Standard length 6000 mm | E01-13-01/6000 |
| Beam extrusion 90x135 | |
| Cut to length | E01-13-02-02/ |
| | |
| Extra machining | Pages 43–47 |

Beam extrusion 90x180 Type E01-5





Application

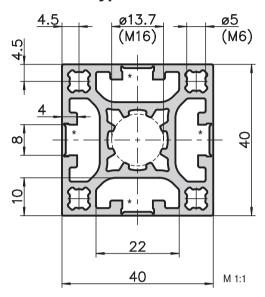
A heavy duty extrusion for portal construction and structures with large self supporting lengths. Ideally suited for all large structures.

| Technical data | | | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|
| Ix | = | 1525.63 cm⁴ | | |
| Iy | = | 443.9 cm⁴ | | |
| Wx | = | 169.51 cm ³ | | |
| Wy | = | 98.64 cm ³ | | |
| Cross-section area | = | 44.68 cm ² | | |
| Weight | = | 12.06 kg/m | | |
| | | | | |

| Order data | Order number | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--|
| Beam extrusion 90x180 | | |
| Standard length 6000 mm | E01-5-01/6000 | |
| Beam extrusion 90x180 | | |
| Cut to length | E01-5-02-02/ | |
| | | |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 | |



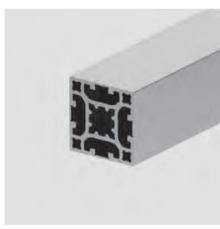
Four sided softline extrusion 40x40 type C10-0



* Rip off slot

Application

These extrusions are used in clean-room applications, in the food industry or anywhere where no open slots are to be found and where smooth surfaces are desired. Thanks to the rip off slots, all connection options are guaranteed.



Technical dataIx,y= 9.6 cm^4 Wx,y= 4.75 cm^3 Cross-section area= 5.97 cm^2 Weight=1.6 kg/m

Order data Order number

Four sided softline extrusion 40x40

Standard length 5000 mm C10-0-00/5000

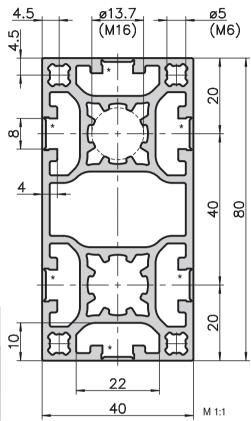
Four sided softline extrusion 40x40

Cut to length C10-0-02-02/...

Extra machining Pages 43-47



Four sided softline extrusion 40x80 type C10-3



Application

Due to its dimensions, this extrusion achieves high stability and is mostly used in clean room areas or in the food industry.

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 69.73 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 18.52 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 17.43 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 9.26 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 10.34 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 2.8 kg/m |
| | | |

Order data Order number

Four sided softline extrusion 40x80

Standard length 5000 mm C10-3-00/5000

Four sided softline extrusion 40x80

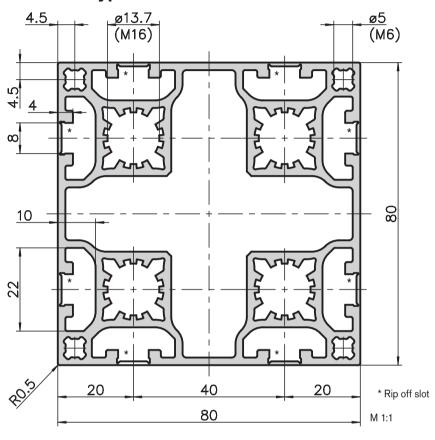
Cut to length C10–3–02–02/...

Pages 43-47

KANYA 81

Extra machining

Four sided softline extrusion 80x80 type C10-4



Application

This lightweight, fully closed extrusion with a dimension 80x80, together with the 40x40 and 40x80 of the softline range of extrusions, is used in clean-room applications and for aesthetic applications where no slots are desired. The slots can be easily opened thanks to the predetermined breaking point. The proven Kanya connection technology can be easily used. Closing slots afterwards is inefficient and expensive! Partial opening of slots does not pose a problem, thereby allowing panels to be inserted into the slots of constructions.

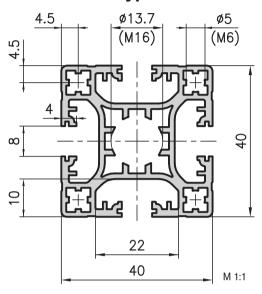


| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| T | | 110.10 1 |
| Ix,y | = | 119.40 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 29.85 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 16.36 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 4.39 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number | |
|---|---------------|--|
| Softline extrusion 80x40 Standard length 5000 mm | C10-4-00/5000 | |
| Softline extrusion 80x80 Cut to length | C10-4-02-02/ | |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 | |



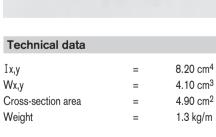
40x40 super lightweight extrusion type C03-1





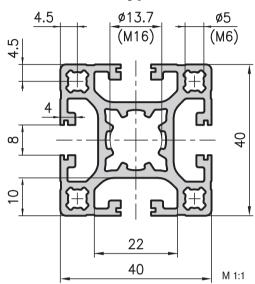
Application

These lightweight extrusions help to keep costs down! They can be used to create lightweight designs with excellent loadbearing capabilities.



| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 40x40 super lightweight extru | usion |
| Standard length 5000 mm | C03–1–00/5000 |
| 40x40 super lightweight extru | usion |
| Cut to length | C03–1–02–02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |





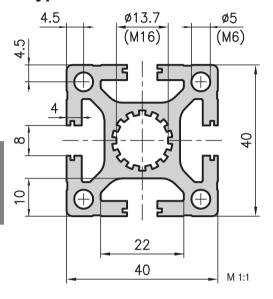


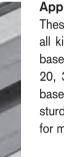
| A A | Technical da | ata | |
|------|------------------|-------|----------------------|
| | Ix,y | = | 9.35 cm ⁴ |
| | Wx,y | = | $4.67 \; cm^3$ |
| 1 11 | Cross-section ar | rea = | 5.70 cm^2 |
| | Weight | = | 1.5 kg/m |



| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 40x40 lightweight extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | C02-1-00/5000 |
| 40x40 lightweight extrusion Cut to length | C02-1-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

40x40 base extrusion type C01-1

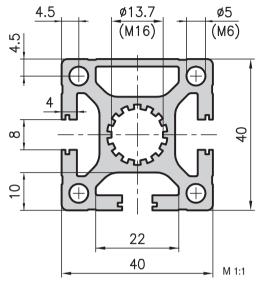




Technical data Ix,y = 11.70 cm⁴ Wx,y = 5.75 cm³ Cross-section area = 7.29 cm² Weight = 2.0 kg/m

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 40x40 base extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | C01-1-00/5000 |
| 40x40 base extrusion Cut to length | C01-1-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

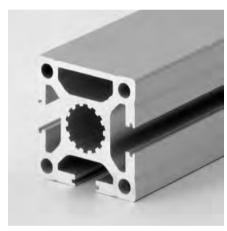
40x40 face extrusion type C01-8



Application

These versatile extrusions can be used for all kinds of structures. With their 40 mm base, they complement extrusions with 20, 30 and 50 mm bases perfectly. The base extrusion itself is extraordinarily sturdy and is hard to beat in terms of value for money.





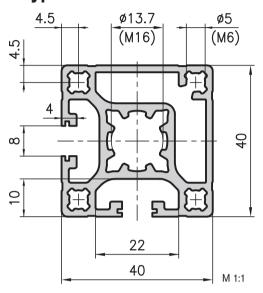
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Ix | = | 11.66 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 11.67 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 5.78 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | $5.83 \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ |
| Cross-section area | = | $7.30 \; \text{cm}^2$ |
| Weight | = | 2.0 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 40x40 face extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | C01-8-00/5000 |
| 40x40 face extrusion Cut to length | C01-8-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

M 1:1



40x40 corner extrusion type C01-7



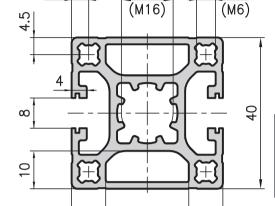


Application

Partially closed extrusions are particularly attractive in design, trap less dirt and can be used for a wide range of applications.

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix,y | = | 9.21 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 4.53 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 5.56 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.5 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 40x40 corner extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | C01-7-00/5000 |
| 40x40 corner extrusion Cut to length | C01-7-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



22

40

40x40 double face extrusion type C02-4

ø13.7





For all types of enclosure, as well as for structures with extrusion faces which are mainly closed and for applications with an attractive design.

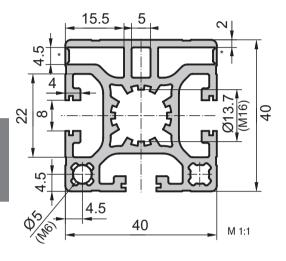
| Technical data | | |
|--|-------|----------------------|
| Ix | = | 9.56 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 9.21 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 4.78 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 4.60 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 5.69 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.5 kg/m |
| Order data | Orde | r number |
| 40x40 double face extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | C02-4 | -00/5000 |
| 40x40 double face extrusion Cut to length | C02-4 | l-02-02/ |

Pages 43-47

KANYA 85

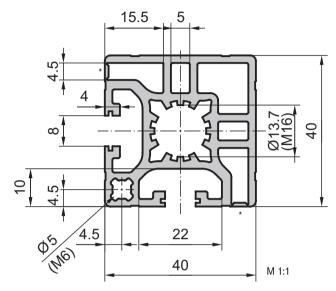
Extra machining

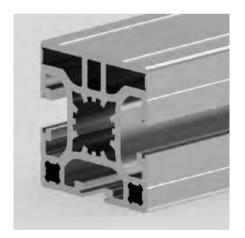
Face panel extrusion 40x40 type C04-2



Corner panel extrusion 40x40 type C04-7

* Rip off slot





Application

Face and corner panel extrusions have rip off slots. This allows you to insert panels in the face extension. The associated surround extrusion C39-64 can be found on Page 182.



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 9.13 cm⁴ |
| Iy | = | 9.92 cm⁴ |
| Wx | = | 4.57 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 4.96 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 60.25 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.63 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Face panel extrusion40x40 Standard length 5000 mm | C04-2-00/5000 |
| Face panel extrusion40x40 Cut to length | C04-2-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

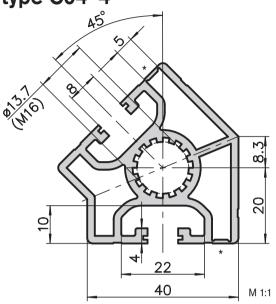


| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix, y | = | 9.53 cm⁴ |
| Wx, y | = | 4.76 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 60.87 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.64 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| Corner panel extrusion 40x40 Standard length 5000 mm | C04-7-00/5000 |
| Corner panel extrusion 40x40 Cut to length | C04-7-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

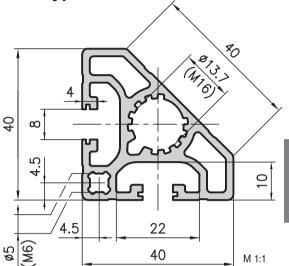


45° angle extrusion type C04-4



* Rip off slot

40x45° angle extrusion type C02-8





Application

Used for mitered constructions or as angle element for 45° connections.



Technical data = 8.46 cm⁴ Iy = 9.11 cm⁴ Wx = 3.01 cm³ Wy = 3.44 cm³ Cross-section area = 5.52 cm² Weight = 1.49 kg/m

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 45° angle extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | C04-4-00/5000 |
| 45° angle extrusion Cut to length | C04-4-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |





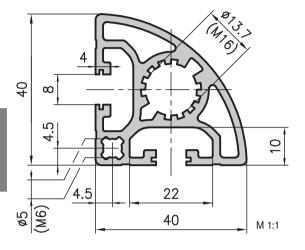
Application

The C02-8 type angle extrusion allows you to create attractive, soft contours and has the versatility to be used for all sorts of structural designs.

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix,y | = | 6.30 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 2.70 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 4.57 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.2 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 40x45° angle extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | C02-8-00/5000 |
| 40x45° angle extrusion Cut to length | C02-8-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

Softline extrusion 40x40 type C03-8





Application

The softline extrusion is ideal for work tables, furniture, showcases, picture frames and much more. Everywhere where disturbing edges are undesirable.

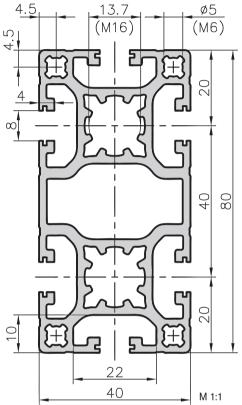
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix,y | = | 6.70 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 2.97 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 4.90 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.3 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| Softline extrusion 40x40 Standard length 5000 mm | C03-8-00/5000 |
| Softline extrusion 40x40 Cut to length | C03-8-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |





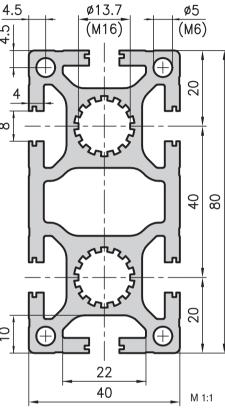
40x80 light extrusion type C02-3



Application

These extrusions can be used to hold liquids and gases, to bear loads, to take threads and lots more. They can be a perfect solution to very specific problems. ∞ They can be combined with 20, 30, 45 and 50 series extrusions, which means that you can genuinely build on this design of extrusion.

40x80 base extrusion type C01-3







| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 64.90 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 17.70 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 16.23 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 8.85 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | $10.20 \ cm^2$ |
| Weight | = | 2.8 kg/m |
| | | |

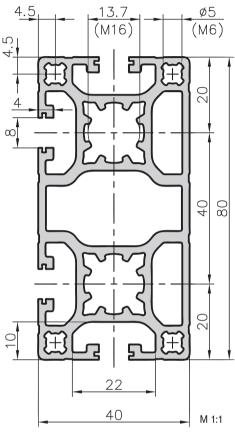
| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 40x80 light extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | C02-3-00/5000 |
| 40x80 light extrusion Cut to length | C02-3-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 81.95 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 22.74 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 20.49 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 11.37 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 13.50 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 3.7 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 40x80 base extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | C01-3-00/5000 |
| 40x80 base extrusion Cut to length | C01–3–02–02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

40x80 face extrusion type C01-5



Application

Extra machining

Like all partially closed extrusions, this item is ideal if you want to keep your structure as clean as possible.

| Technical data | | |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 64.40 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 17.20 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 16.10 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | $8.60 \ cm^{3}$ |
| Cross-section area | = | $9.76 \ cm^{2}$ |
| Weight | = | 2.6 kg/m |
| • | | 0 |
| Order data | Orde | r number |
| Order data 40x80 face extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | 0.00 | |



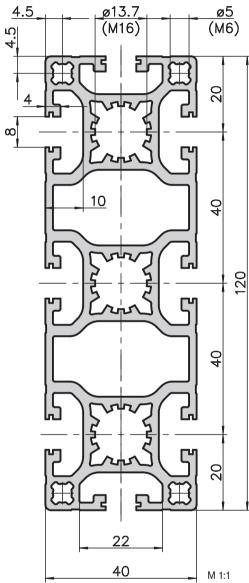
Application

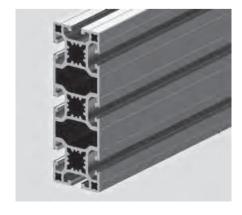
Technical data

The light extrusion 40x120 with the rip off slots for use with the new connecting technology, PVS®-EASY, is a cost effective cross beam.

| Ix | = | 203.49 cm ⁴ |
|---|------|--------------------------------|
| Iy | = | 25.75 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 33.91 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 12.87 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 14.77 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 3.99 kg/m |
| | | |
| Order data | Ord | er number |
| Order data 40x120 light extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | | er number -9-00/5000 |
| 40x120 light extrusion | C03- | |

40x120 light extrusion type C03-9



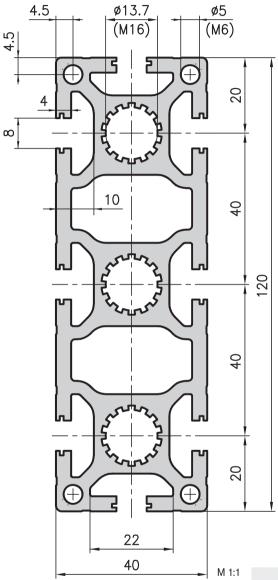


90 KANYA

Pages 43-47

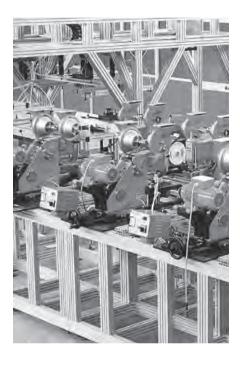


40x120 beam extrusion type C01-9



Application

The beam extrusion has the same properties as the MA1–3 bearing extrusion (50x150) with slightly lower load-bearing capability.

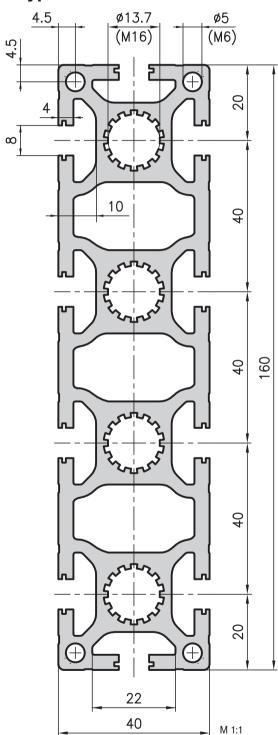




| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| Ix | = | 258.52 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 33.43 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 43.09 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 16.72 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 19.63 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 5.3 kg/m |
| | | |

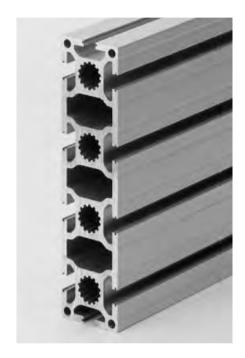
| Order data | Order number |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 40x120 bearing extrusion Standard length 5000 mm Standard length 6000 mm | C01-9-00/5000 C01-9-01/6000 |
| 40x120 bearing extrusion Cut to length | C01-9-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

40x160 beam extrusion type C02-9



Application

This versatile extrusion is particularly useful for structures which are subjected to heavy loads and which span large widths. It can also be used as a multiple supply line for a variety of media.

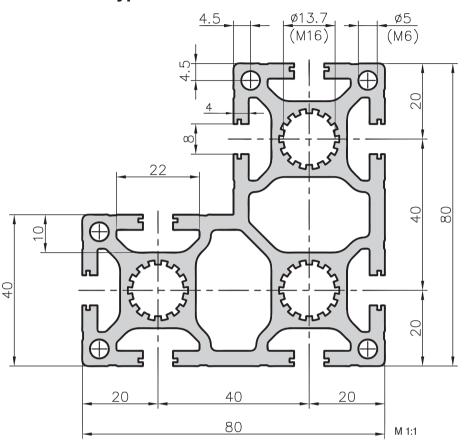


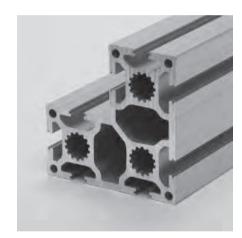
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| Ix | = | 592.79 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 44.36 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 74.09 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 22.18 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 25.83 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 7.0 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 40x160 bearing extrusion Standard length 5000 mm Standard length 6000 mm | C02-9-00/5000 C02-9-01/6000 |
| 40x160 bearing extrusion Cut to length | C02-9-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



80x80x40 L-shaped extrusion type C01-6





| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| Ix,y | = | 109.18 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 23.56 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 19.59 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 5.3 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 80x80x40 L-shaped extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | C01-6-00/5000 |
| 80x80x40 L-shaped extrusion Cut to length | C01-6-02-02/ |

Pages 43-47

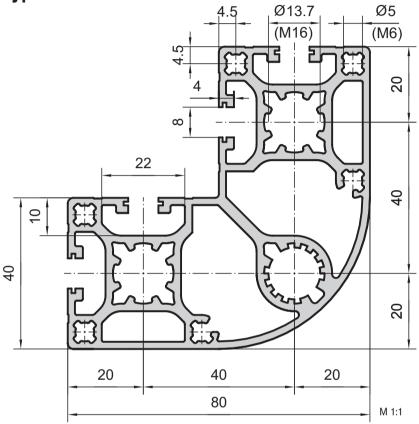
Extra machining

Application

For machine and apparatus frames which have to hold heavy weights and which require strong corner components. They will also be compact and inexpensive.



Corner extrusion 80x80x40 round Type C03-6





Technical data

Order data Order number

Corner extrusion 80x80x40 round

Standard length 5000 mm C03-6-00/5000

Corner extrusion 80x80x40 round

Cut to length C03-6-02-02/...

Extra machining Pages 43–47

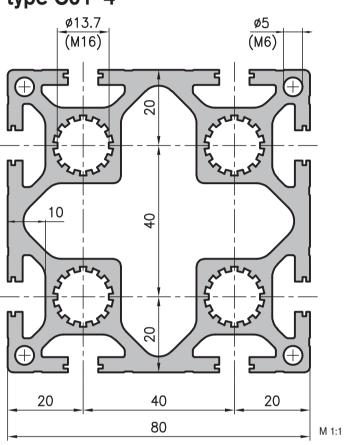
Application

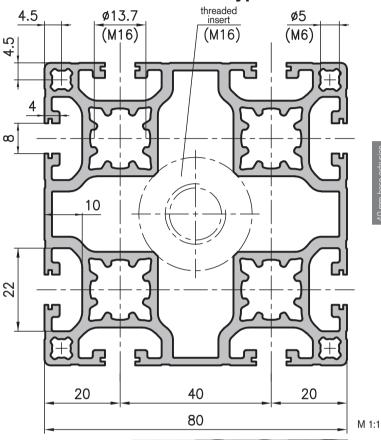
Rounded-off corners result in a soft design. Through the completely closed side, the overall look of a construction becomes more settled. Firmness and flexibility are very high.



80x80 base extrusion type C01-4

80x80 lightweight extrusion type C03-4

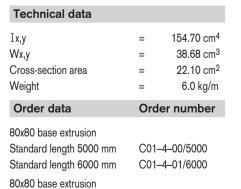






Application

This is mainly used as a support, although it can also be used as a cross-beam where higher loads are involved. Especially C01-4 is, of course, also ideal as a reservoir for liquids or gases. The large cavity can also be used effectively for holding load balancing weights. This extrusion is perfect for innovative designers.



C01-4-02-02/...

Pages 43-47

Cut to length

Extra machining





115.66 cm⁴

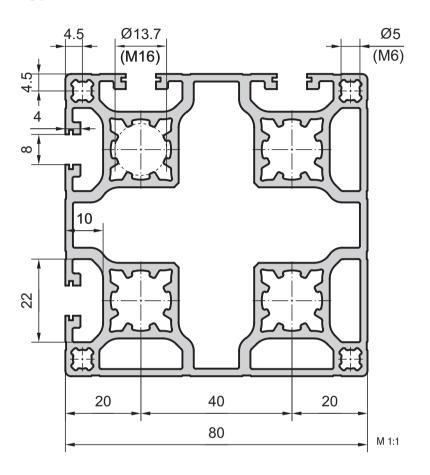
| Wx,y | = 28.92 cm ³ |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cross-section area | = 16.30 cm ² |
| Weight | = 4.4 kg/m |
| Order data | Order number |
| Lightweight extrusion 80x80 | |
| Standard length 5000 mm | C03-4-00/5000 |
| Standard length 6000 mm | C03-4-01/6000 |
| Lightweight extrusion 80x80 | |
| Cut to length | C03-4-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

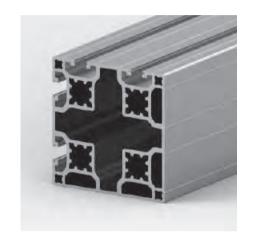
KANYA 95

Technical data

Ix,y

Corner extrusion 80x80 Type C03-7





| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | |
| Ix, y | = | 117.70 cm⁴ |
| Wx, y | = | 29.43 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 16.45 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 4.50 kg/m |

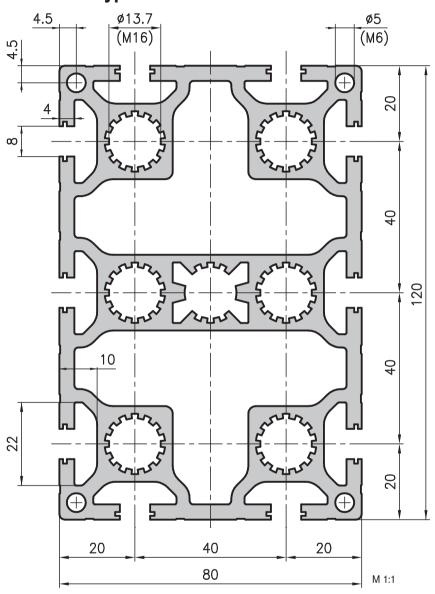
| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Corner extrusion 80x80 | |
| Standard length 5000 mm | C03-7-00/5000 |
| Corner extrusion 80x80 | |
| Cut to length | C03-7-02-02/ |
| | |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

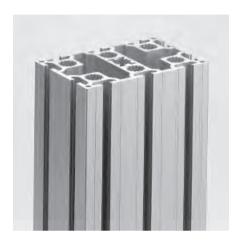
Application

The corner extrusion 80x80 in lightweight design can also be ideally used as a corner pillar. Its dimension results in a great firmness; the closed fronts are convincing in their design and prevent the depositing of dirt. The profile has very versatile use.



Beam extrusion 80x120 type MC1-2





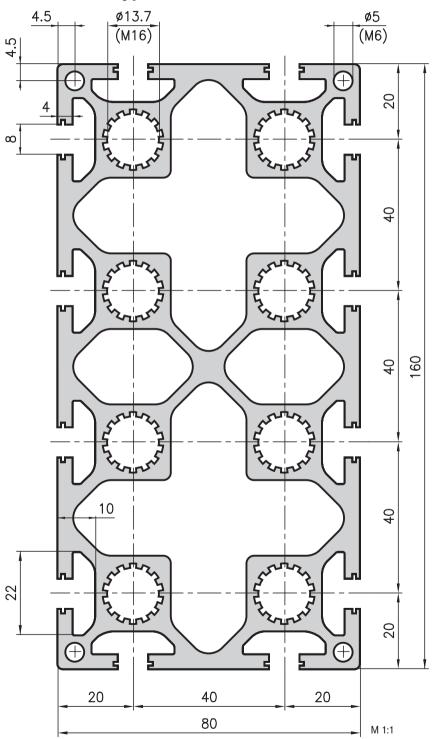
Application

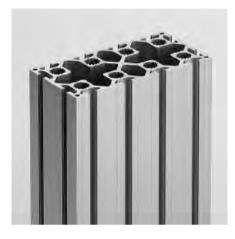
A universally useful extrusion with optimum static strength for large gantries and constructions under heavy load.

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| Ix | = | 451.20 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 219.76 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 75.20 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 54.94 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 31.07 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 8.40 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Beam extrusion 80x120 Standard length 6000 mm | MC1-2-01/6000 |
| Beam extrusion 80x120 Cut to length | MC1-2-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

80x160 heavy duty extrusion type MC1-9





Application

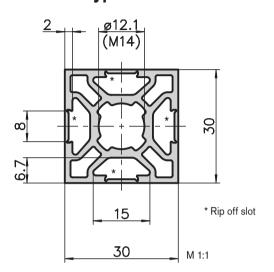
This high strength extrusion is used for the construction of gantries and for structures which have to support a heavy load or which have long unsupported sections.

| 1018.98 cm ⁴ |
|-------------------------|
| 296.53 cm ⁴ |
| 112.37 cm ³ |
| 74.13cm ³ |
| 40.82 cm ² |
| 11.0 kg/m |
| |

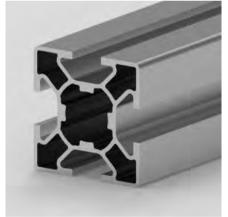
| Order data | Order number |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 80x160 heavy duty extrusion Standard length 5000 mm Standard length 6000 mm | MC1-9-00/5000 MC1-9-01/6000 |
| 80x160 heavy duty extrusion Cut to length | MC1-9-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



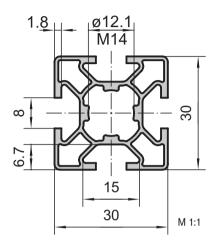
Four sided softline extrusion 30x30 type B10-0







Super lightweight extrusion 30x30 type B03-1



Application

These extrusions, which are lightweight and inexpensive, are nonetheless very sturdy and can be universally used for simpler structural designs. Outer casings, safety guards, laboratory rigs and smaller frameworks are all easy to construct using them.

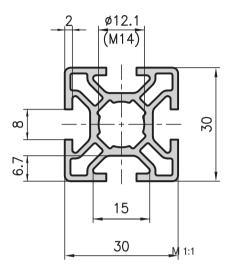
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| | | |
| Ix,y | = | 3.30 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 2.20 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 3.57 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.96 kg/r |

| Order data | Order number |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Four sided softline extrusion 3 | 30x30 |
| Standard length 5000 mm | B10-0-00/5000 |
| Four sided softline extrusion 3 | 30x30 |
| Cut to length | B10-0-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix,y | = | 2.63 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 1.76 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 2.62 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.7 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|------------------------|
| Super lightweight extrusion standard length 5000 mm | 30x30 B03-1-00/5000 |
| Super lightweight extrusion and Cut to length | 30x30 B03-1-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

Lightweight extrusion 30x30 type B02-1

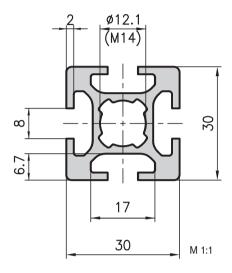


Application

With slots on all sides, this universally used lightweight extrusion is optimally constructed with regard to weight and strength. For lightweight enclosures and other small constructions, this is an inexpensive and sturdy extrusion.



Heavy duty extrusion 30x30 type MB1-1

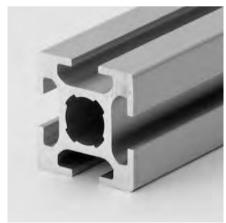


Application

The counterpart to the lightweight extrusion. It gives the designer plenty of scope for designing: trolleys, machine frames, load-bearing structures, etc.



| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Lightweight extrusion 30x30 Standard length 5000 mm | B02-1-00/5000 |
| Lightweight extrusion 30x30 Cut to length | B02-1-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43–47 |

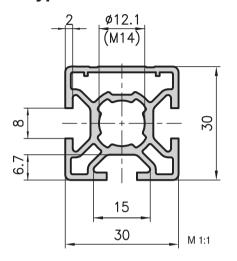


| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix,y | = | 3.82 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 2.54 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 4.10 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.1 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| Heavy duty extrusion 30x30 Standard length 5000 mm | MB1-1-00/5000 |
| Heavy duty extrusion 30x30 Cut to length | MB1-1-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

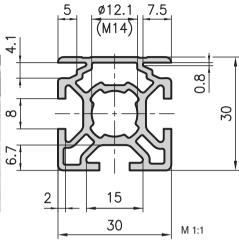


30x30 face extrusion type B03-2





30x30 face extrusion with panel slots type B02-2

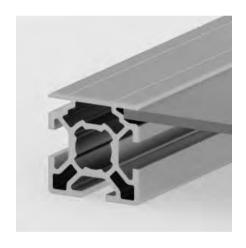




Application

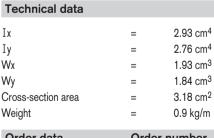
For lightweight machine frames, protective guards, safety fencing, etc. Metal panelling sheets, as well as composite panels, acrylic glass panels and all-plastic panels up to 4 mm in thickness can be fixed in place into the panel slots on the face extrusions.





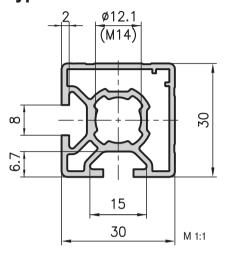
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix | = | 2.85 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 2.83 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 1.90 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 1.83 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 3.10 cm^2 |
| Weight | = | 0.8 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 30x30 face extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B03-2-00/5000 |
| 30x30 face extrusion Cut to length | B03-2-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

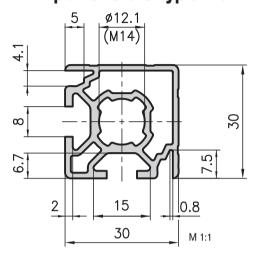


| Weight | = | 0.9 kg/m |
|---|-------|-----------|
| Order data | Orde | r number |
| 30x30 face enclosure extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | •• | 2-00/5000 |
| 30x30 face enclosure extrusion Cut to length | | 2-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages | 43–47 |

30x30 corner extrusion type B02-3



30x30 corner extrusion with panel slots type B01-3





Application

Workstation design, enclosures, apparatus trolleys and more lightweight structures. This corner profile looks extremely compact because it is closed on two sides and is the natural choice in any application where only two slots are required for joining components together. Metal and/or composite panels are easy to fit as enclosure elements thanks to the additional panel slots.



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| T | | 0.70 4 |
| Ix,y | = | 2.70 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 1.75 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 2.95 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.8 kg/m |

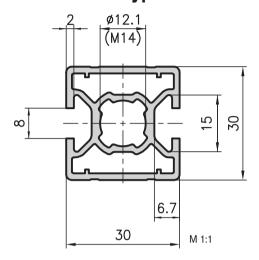
| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 30x30 corner extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B02-3-00/5000 |
| 30x30 corner extrusion Cut to length | B02-3-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix,y | = | 2.70 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 1.75 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 2.98 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.8 kg/m |
| | | |

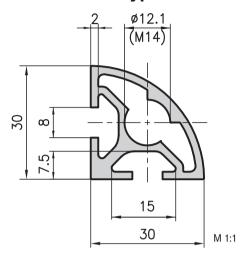
| Order data | Order number |
|---|-----------------------|
| 30x30 corner enclosure extru Standard length 5000 mm | sion B01–3–00/5000 |
| 30x30 corner enclosure extru Cut to length | B01-3-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



30x30 double face extrusion type B02-4

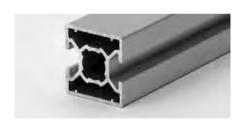


30x30 softline extrusion type B01-8



Application

For all types of enclosure, as well as for structures with extrusion faces which are mainly closed and for applications with an attractive design.



| | X. | |
|--|----|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

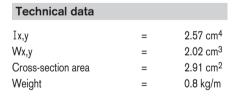
Application

This extrusion is used to build furniture, display cases and other objects without obtrusive sharp edges.



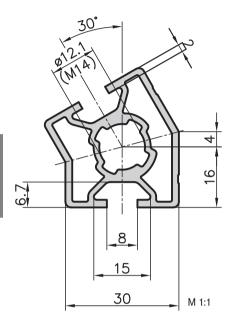
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix | = | 2.73 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 2.74 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 1.82 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 1.83 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 2.91 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.8 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 30x30 double face extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B02-4-00/5000 |
| 30x30 double face extrusion Cut to length | B02-4-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 30x30 softline extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B01-8-00/5000 |
| 30x30 softline extrusion Cut to length | B01-8-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

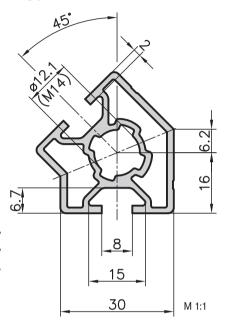
30° angle extrusion type B04-3



Application

For stands, tables, safety guards or display cabinets with sloping surfaces or for any angled construction. This group of extrusions ensures elegant shapes.

45° angle extrusion type B04–4



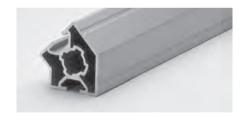


| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix | = | 3.23 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 2.89 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 1.54 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 1.48 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 3.13 cm^2 |
| Weight | = | 0.9 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 30° angle extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B04–3–00/5000 |
| 30° angle extrusion Cut to length | B04-3-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |





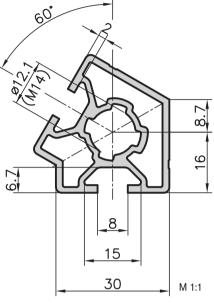


| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix | = | 3.14 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 2.91 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 1.44 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 1.45 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 3.13cm^2 |
| Weight | = | 0.9 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 45° angle extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B04-4-00/5000 |
| 45° angle extrusion Cut to length | B04-4-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



60° angle extrusion type B04-6



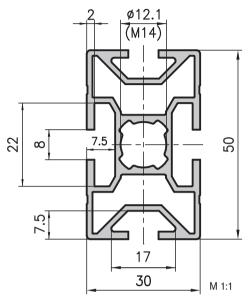




| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix | = | 3.07 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 2.94 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 1.45 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 1.51 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 3.04 cm^2 |
| Weight | = | 0.9 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 60° angle extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B04-6-00/5000 |
| 60° angle extrusion Cut to length | B04-6-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

Base extrusion 30x50 type B01-9



Application

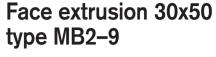
Used for all types of structures, base frames, trolleys, conveyor belts, etc. Universally used, easy to use in conjunction with extrusions with bases of 30, 40, 45 or 50. This extrusion is sturdy and strong, despite using little aluminium.

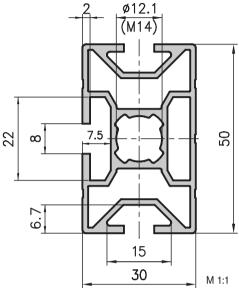


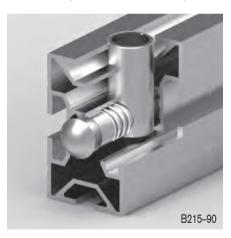
Application

Ideal for any application which requires an attractive design and structural stability. This is another versatile extrusion which can be used for tackling a wide range of different problems.

These extrusions need a special barrel if the connector is fitted on the short side (see image). The connectors with the long barrels have the following item numbers:







| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 10.94 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 4.33 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 4.38 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 2.90 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 4.34 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.2 kg/m |

| · · · oigin | - 112 kg/m |
|---|---------------|
| Order data | Order number |
| Base extrusion 30x50 Standard length 5000 mm | B01-9-00/5000 |
| Base extrusion 30x50 Cut to length | B01-9-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

| Order data | Order number |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Round-headed connector | B215–90 |
| Horizontal-headed connector | B215–10 |
| Vertical-headed connector | B215–20 |



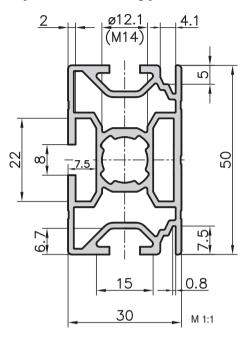


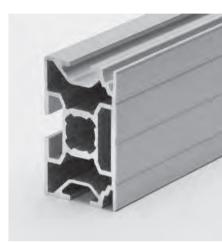
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 11.30 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 4.55 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 4.52 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 3.03 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 4.52 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.3 kg/m |
| | | |

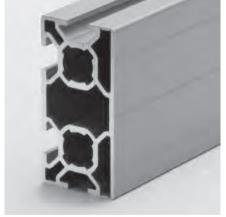
| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| Face extrusion 30x50 Standard length 5000 mm | MB2-9-00/5000 |
| Face extrusion 30x50 Cut to length | MB2-9-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



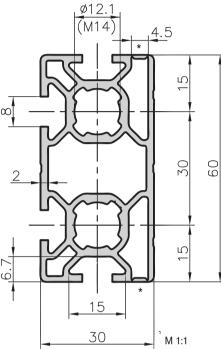
30x50 face extrusion with panel slots type MB1-9







30x60 face extrusion with panel slots type B03-6



Application

Technical data

Ιx

With the same function as the extrusion type MB1-9 but with the difference being that the small slots have to be opened if they are required.

Technical data Ιx 11.25 cm⁴ Ιy 4.84 cm⁴ Wx $4.50 \ cm^{3}$ Wy 3.23 cm^3

The narrow slots hold panels measuring

up to 4 mm in thickness securely and

firmly in place. Therefore, this extrusion is

ideal in any application where covers and

cladding of various types are being fitted.

Order data Order number

 5.00 cm^2

1.3 kg/m

30x50 face extrusion with panel slots

Cross-section area

Weight

Application

Standard length 5000 mm MB1-9-00/5000

30x50 face extrusion with panel slots

Cut to length MB1-9-02-02/...

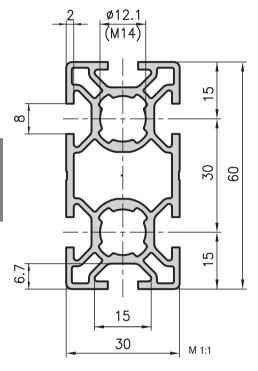
Extra machining Pages 43-47



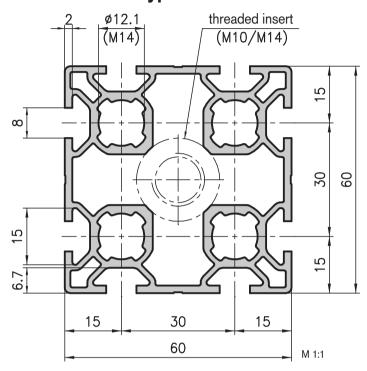
| - | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Iy | = | 5.43 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 6.44 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | $3.60 \; cm^3$ |
| Cross-section area | = | $5.48 \ cm^{2}$ |
| Weight | = | 1.5 kg/m |
| Order data | Orde | r number |
| 30x60 face extrusion with par | nel slots | |
| Standard length 5000 mm | | -00/5000 |
| Standard length 5000 mm 30x60 face extrusion with par | B03–6 | |
| 30x60 face extrusion with particular to length | B03-6 nel slots B03-6 | s-02-02/ |
| 30x60 face extrusion with pa | B03-6 nel slots B03-6 | |

19.33 cm⁴

30x60 base extrusion type B01-6



60x60 base extrusion type B02-6



Application

Order data

30x60 base extrusion

Ideally suited for use as a cross-beam or for building lightweight conveyor belts. A versatile extrusion for many applications.



Application

Mainly used as a brace. Levelling feet and castors can be attached using the threaded inserts B33-60 or B33-64 (page 157).

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 20.52 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 5.20 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 6.84 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | $3.47 \; cm^3$ |
| Cross-section area | = | $5.47 \; cm^2$ |
| Weight | = | 1.5 kg/m |



| 0 0 |
|-----|
| na |
| 3 8 |

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix,y | = | 35.83 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 11.94 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 9.04 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 2.4 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|------------------|
| 60x60 base extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B02-6-00/5000 |
| 60x60 base extrusion Cut to length | B02-6-02-02/ |
| Insert M10 Insert M14 | B33–60 B33–64 |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

 Standard length 5000 mm
 B01–6–00/5000

 30x60 base extrusion
 B01–6–02–02/...

 Cut to length
 B01–6–024/...

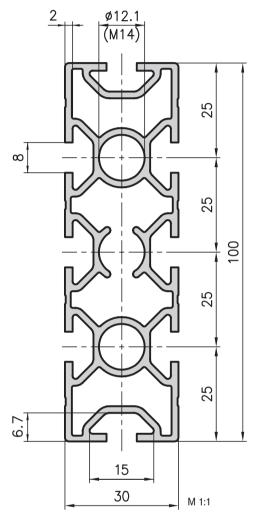
 Extra machining
 Pages 43–47

108 KANYA

Order number



30x100 base extrusion type MB1-2

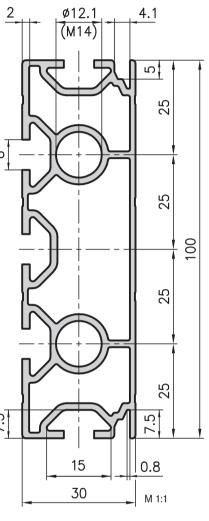


30x100 face extrusion with panel slots type B01-2



Application

For cross-beams on base frames, conveyor belts, trolleys or for large areas of panelling. This versatile extrusion can also be used in combination with extrusions with a base of 40 or 50 mm. A lightweight, sturdy extrusion which can be connected in many different configuration.



| = | 80.77 cm ⁴ |
|---|-----------------------|
| = | 8.95 cm ⁴ |
| = | 16.15 cm ³ |
| = | $5.97 \; cm^3$ |
| = | $8.59 \ cm^{2}$ |
| = | 2.3 kg/m |
| | _ |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 30x100 base extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | MB1-2-00/5000 |
| 30x100 base extrusion Cut to length | MB1-2-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



| Ix | = | 77.86 cm ⁴ |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|
| Iy | = | 8.79 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 15.57 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 5.72cm^3 |
| Cross-section area | = | $7.72 \; {\rm cm}^2$ |
| Weight | = | 2.1 kg/m |
| | | |
| Order data | Ord | er number |
| Order data 30x100 face enclosure extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | on | |
| 30x100 face enclosure extrusion | on B01– | |
| 30x100 face enclosure extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | on B01– on | |

KANYA 109

Technical data

30x300 face extrusion type B03-3

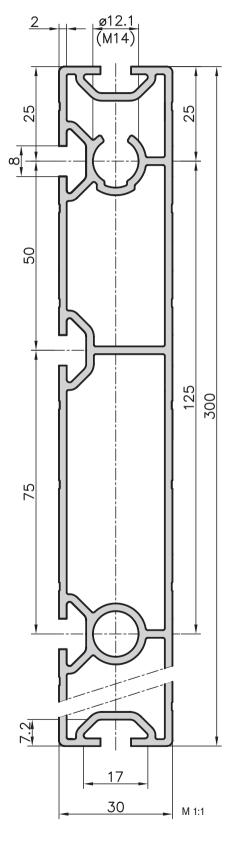


Application

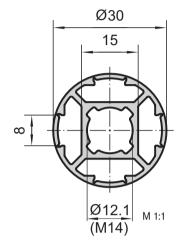
Positioned on its edge, this extrusion can be used as a cross-beam to support heavy loads. However, it can also be used as a bed plate or as a superior panel.

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Ix | = | 1755.64 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 26.06 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 117.04 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 17.30 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 18.74 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 5.10 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 30x300 face extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B03-3-00/5000 |
| 30x300 face extrusion Cut to length | B03–3–02–02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

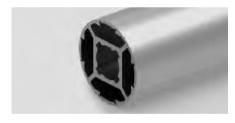


Tube extrusion ø30 type R03-98



Application

This round tube is very suitable for simple handrails and can be combined well with the rectangular tubes using the corresponding fixing elements.

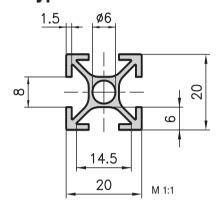


| Technical data | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Ix,y | $= 13.13 \text{ cm}^4$ |
| Wx,y | $= 8.75 \text{ cm}^3$ |
| Cross-section area | $= 2.35 \text{ cm}^2$ |
| Weight | = 0.64 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|----------------|
| Tube extrusion ø30 Standard length 5000 mm | R03-98-00/5000 |
| Tube extrusion ø30 Cut to length | R03-98-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



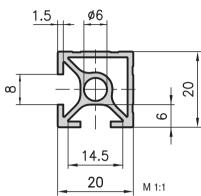
20x20 base extrusion type D01-5



Application

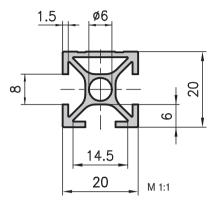
Due to their relatively low weight and strength this 20x20/40 range of extrusions can only be used for small loads, such as limit switches fixtures, smart work frames, small display cases, etc.

20x20 corner extrusion type D01-3

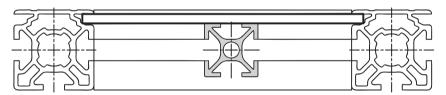


Helicoil inserts (DIN 8140) can be used for all extrusions with a core hole of \emptyset 6 See machining code H3/H4.

20x20 face extrusion type D01-8



The 20x20 and 20x40 extrusions are also suitable as a support or reinforcement extrusion behind panels, which is in combination with the base 30 extrusion with panel slots (see sketch).





| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix,y | = | 0.60 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | $0.60 \; \text{cm}^3$ |
| Cross-section area | = | 1.40 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.38 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 20x20 base extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | D01-5-00/5000 |
| 20x20 base extrusion Cut to length | D01-5-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix, y | = | 0.65 cm ⁴ |
| Wx, y | = | $0.65 \; \text{cm}^3$ |
| Cross-section area | = | 1.54 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.42 kg/m |

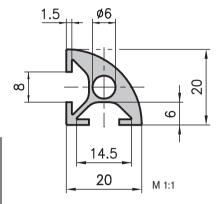
| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 20x20 corner extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | D01-3-00/5000 |
| 20x20 corner extrusion Cut to length | D01-3-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



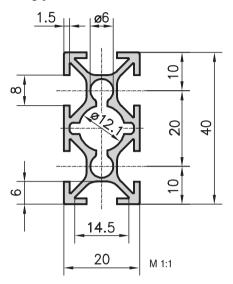
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 0.68 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 0.59 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | $0.68 \; cm^3$ |
| Wy | = | $0.59 \; \text{cm}^3$ |
| Cross-section area | = | 1.46 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.39 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 20x20 face extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | D01-8-00/5000 |
| 20x20 face extrusion Cut to length | D01-8-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

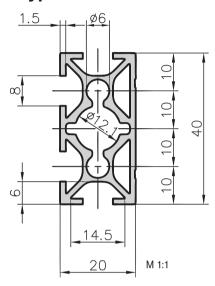
20x20 Softline extrusion type D03-8



20x40 base extrusion type D01-7



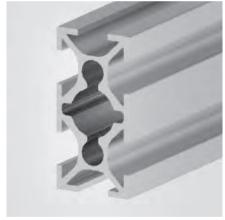
20x40 face extrusion type D02-8



Application

For small picture frames as well as for decorative application.





Application

A multi purpose extrusion, which is easily compatible with the base 40. The center hole is Ø12.1 so that the bigger connectors can also be used, making application possibilities even more versatile.

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix, y | = | 0.47 cm ⁴ |
| Wx, y | = | $0.47 \; \text{cm}^3$ |
| Cross-section area | = | 1.29 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.35 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 20x20 Softline extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | D03-8-00/5000 |
| 20x20 Softline extrusion Cut to length | D03-8-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Tx | = | 3.91 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 1.10 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 1.95 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 1.10 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 2.69 cm^2 |
| Weight | = | 0.73 kg/m |
| | | |

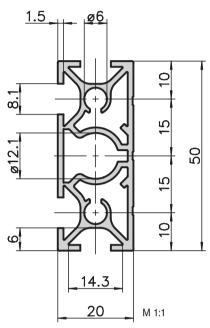
| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 20x40 base extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | D01-7-00/5000 |
| 20x40 base extrusion Cut to length | D01-7-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

| Technical data | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Ιx | $= 4.15 \text{ cm}^4$ |
| Iy | $= 1.26 \text{ cm}^4$ |
| Wx | $= 2.07 \text{ cm}^3$ |
| Wy | $= 1.18 \text{ cm}^3$ |
| Cross-section area | $= 2.79 \text{ cm}^2$ |
| Weight | = 0.75 kg/m |
| | |
| Order data | Order number |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 20x40 face extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | D02-8-00/5000 |
| 20x40 face extrusion Cut to length | D02-8-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



Face extrusion 20x50 type D02-5

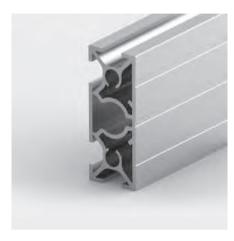


Application

With this combination extrusion 20x50mm, the 20 series extrusion cross-sections can be easily connected to the 50 series ones. The large centre allows a connector of the 20 base with Ø12.1 to be fitted

Ix = 7.71 cm⁴ Iy = 1.58 cm⁴ Wx = 3.08 cm³ Wy = 1.58 cm³ Cross-section area = 3.25 cm² Weight = 0.88 kg/m

| Order data | Order number | |
|---|---------------|--|
| Face extrusion 20x50mm Standard length 5000 mm | D02-5-00/5000 | |
| Face extrusion 20x50mm Cut to length | D02-5-02-02/ | |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 | |

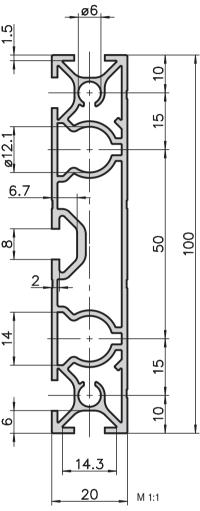


Application

This 20x100mm extrusion is lightweight and nevertheless very sturdy when positioned on its edge. Used in the construction of apparatus racks if closed faces are required. Can also be used as skirting boards along passages.

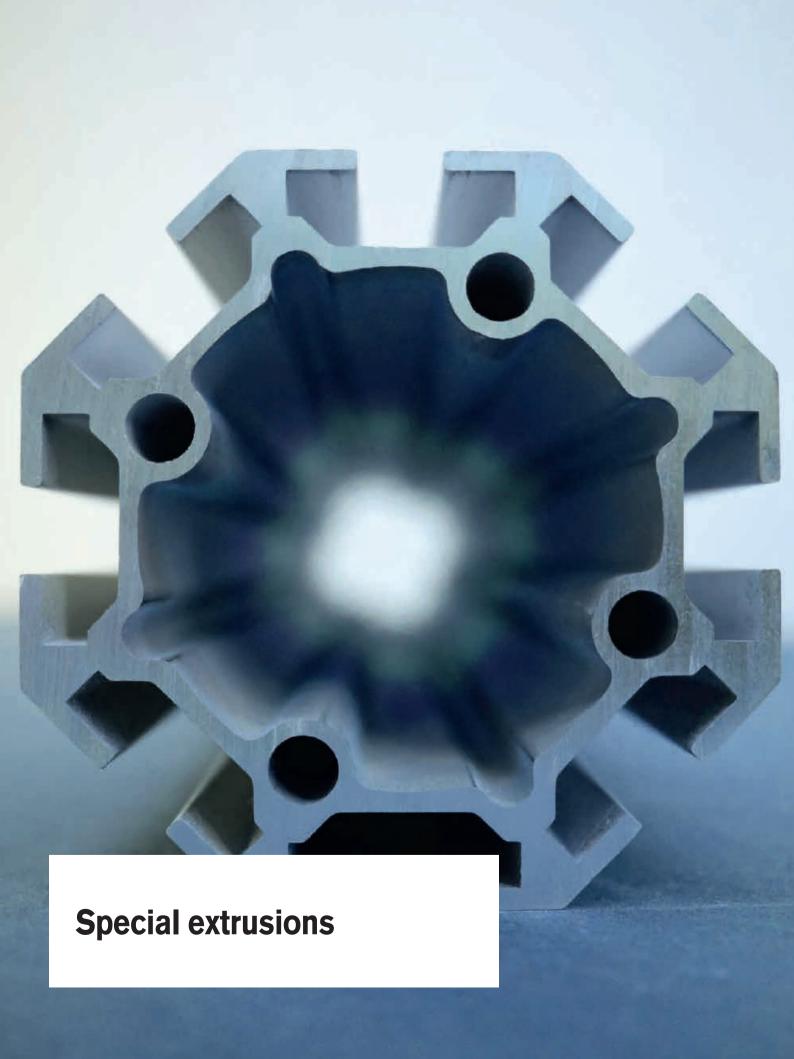


Face extrusion 20x100 type D02-1



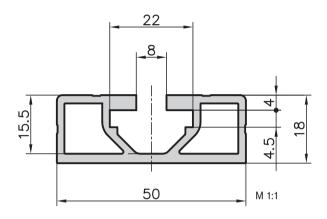
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix | = | 55.5 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 3.01 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 11.1 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 3.01 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | $5.7 \; \text{mm}^2$ |
| Weight | = | 1.55 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Face extrusion 20x100 Standard length 5000 mm | D02-1-00/5000 |
| Face extrusion 20x100 Cut to length | D02-1-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

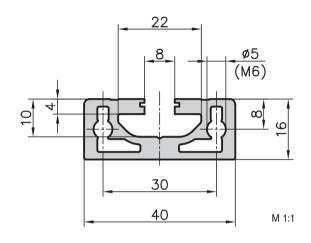




Wall rail 18x50 type A19-9



Slot extrusion 16x40 type C08-1



Application

This is a very slim extrusion. When screwed to walls, it provides an easy method of fixing adjustable shelves.

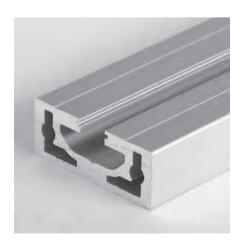


Application

A robust rail with the slot geometry of the 40 base. The slot base is solid in order to accommodate the thread holes. When fixed to walls with dowels, height adjustable shelves can be very easily attached to this extrusion rail.

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Cross-section area | = | 3.47 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.9 kg/m |

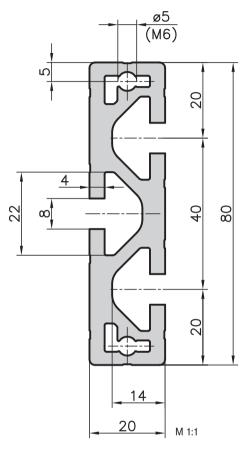
| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Wall rail 18x50 Standard length 5000 mm | A19-9-00/5000 |
| Wall rail 18x50 Cut to length | A19-9-02-02/ |

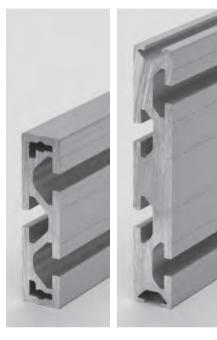


| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Cross-section area | = | 3.55 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.0 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| Slot extrusion 16x40 Standard length 5000 mm | C08-1-00/5000 |
| Slot extrusion 16x40 Cut to length | C08-1-02-02/ |

20x80 slot extrusion type C08-2

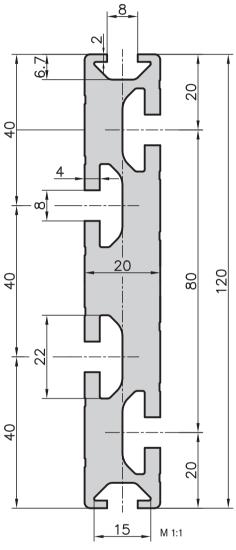




Application

These slot extrusions are very versatile and can be used as a floor or adapter-plate, for heavy duty guidance, distance-holder as well as for fixing plates, etc.

20x120 slot extrusion type C08-3



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 54.49 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 3.97 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 13.62 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | $3.97 \; cm^3$ |
| Cross-section area | = | $8.90 \ cm^{2}$ |
| Weight | = | 2.4 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 20x80 slot extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | C08-2-00/5000 |
| 20x80 slot extrusion Cut to length | C08-2-02-02/ |

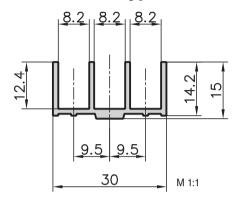


| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| Ix | = | 177.95 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 6.31 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 29.66 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 6.31 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 16.40 cm^2 |
| Weight | = | 4.42 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 20x120 slot extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | C08-3-00/5000 |
| 20x120 slot extrusion | |
| Cut to length | C08-3-02-02/ |



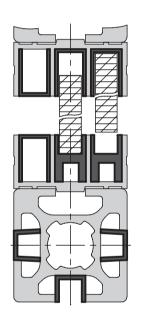
30x15 triple channel extrusion type B05-1

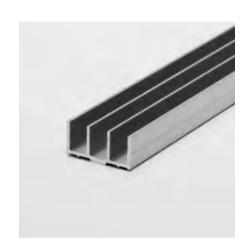


Application

A screw-on extrusion which is ideal for inserting panels, glazing and sliding doors, or any application requiring an attractive finish with functional reliability. The triple channel extrusion can slide onto standard extrusions with the base 30 mm.

The plastic extrusions B39–55 and B39–35 (page 181/182) can be used to improve the sliding properties, to reduce the size of the slots or as clip-on covers.



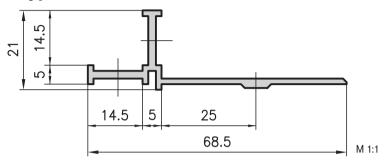




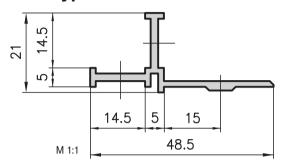
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Cross-section area | = | 1.18 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.32 kg/m |

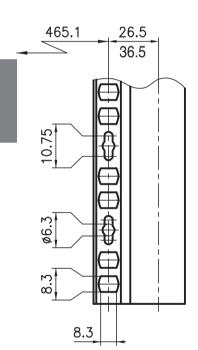
| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 30x15 triple channel extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B05-1-00/5000 |
| 30x15 triple channel extrusion Cut to length | B05-1-02-02/ |

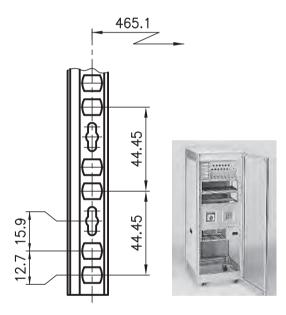
19" auxiliary extrusion type A05-2



19" auxiliary extrusion type B05-2







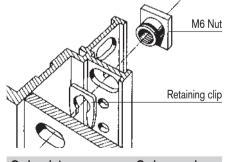
Application

The screw-on extrusion allows 19" racking to be incorporated into electronic, pneumatic and hydraulic applications. This specially punched rail can be bolted onto any standard design extrusion with a base of 50 or 30 mm. It meets the requirements of IEC297. Equipment is easy to install using M6 nuts and retaining clips.



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Cross-section area | = | 1.67 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.5 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 19" auxiliary extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | A05-2-00/5000 |
| 19" auxiliary extrusion Cut to length | A05-2-02-02/ |



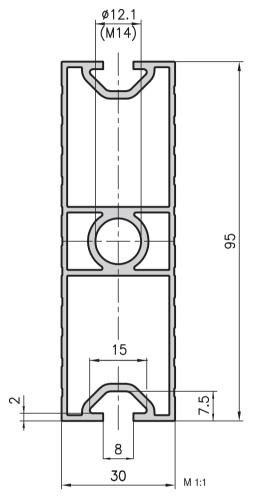
| Order data | Order number |
|----------------|--------------|
| Retaining clip | H2-506 |
| Special M6 nut | H2-504 |

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Cross-section area | = | 1.37 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.4 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 19" auxiliary extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B05-2-00/5000 |
| 19" auxiliary extrusion Cut to length | B05-2-02-02/ |

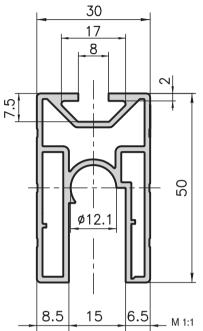


30x95 box frame extrusion type B01-7



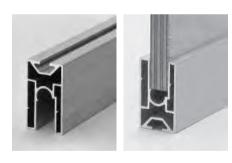


30x50 runner extrusion type B10-9



Application

The basic material for the single and double wheeled runner (see page 167). However, it can also be used as a frame extrusion to hold thick panels in place.



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix | = | 55.99 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 7.94 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | 11.79 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 5.29 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 6.54 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 1.8 kg/m |
| | | |

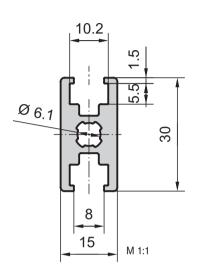
| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 30x95 box frame extrusion Standard length 5850 mm | B01-7-00/5000 |
| 30x95 box frame extrusion Cut to length | B01-7-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ix | = | 9.17 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 4.51 cm ⁴ |
| Wx | = | $3.37 \; cm^3$ |
| Wy | = | 2.98 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | $3.94 \; cm^2$ |
| Weight | = | 1.1 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 30x50 runner extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B10-9-00/5000 |
| 30x50 runner extrusion Cut to length | B10-9-02-02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

type B15-1



Application

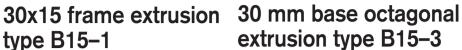
This very narrow and light profile can be connected with the fastening elements of base 20.

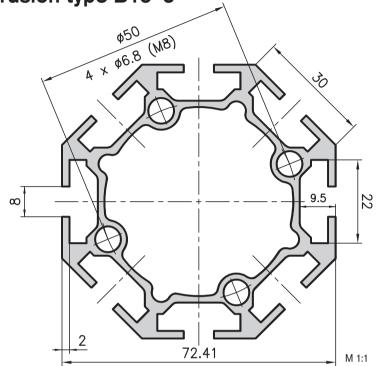
A standard M6 nut can be used as a slot nut or a 6Kt screw M6 as a T-bolt.



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Ix | = | 1.4 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 0.71 cm^4 |
| Wx | = | $0.933 \; \mathrm{cm}^3$ |
| Wy | = | $0.473 \; \text{cm}^3$ |
| Cross-section area | = | 244.9 mm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.66 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Standard length 5000 mm | B15-1-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | B15-1-02-02/ |





Application

Ideal for large, heavy duty machine enclosures in a round design, and as an axial extrusion for rotating structures. It can also have base plates bolted on and be used as a support extrusion.

An elegant extrusion for interior decoration such as tables, carriages, etc.



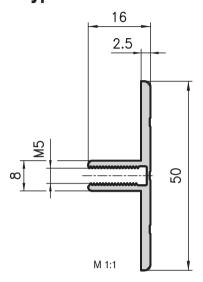


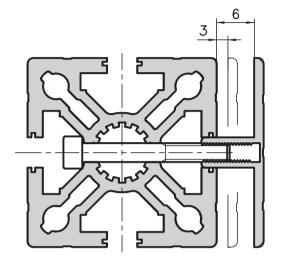
| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Ix,y | = | 51.01 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | = | 14.09 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 10.30 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 2.8 kg/m |
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 30 mm base octagonal extrus | sion |
| Standard length 5000 mm | B15–3–00/5000 |
| 30 mm base octagonal extrus | sion |
| Cut to length | B15–3–02–02/ |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 |

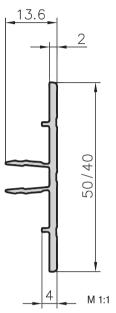


16x50 double clamping extrusion type A05-7





Panel clamp extrusions type A05–8/C05–8



Application

Two ingenious extrusions to clamp panels of all kinds. They can be added to any existing 8 mm slots on extrusions base 40, 45 or 50 mm. Panels can be inserted or replaced easily, on one or two of the sides, without any need to dismantle the supporting structure!

Application

Similar to the clamping extrusion but with the additional benefit, that this extrusion can be clipped in. Ideal for ALUCOBONDand DIBOND- panels or other sheets with a thickness of 2mm and respectively 4 mm (2 snap-in positions for clamping!)

Technical data

Cross-section area = 1.70 cm^2 Weight = 0.46 kg/m

Order data Order number

16x50 double clamping extrusion

Standard length 5000 mm A05-7-00/5000

16x50 double clamping extrusion

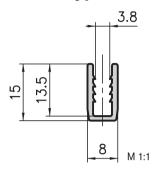
Cut to length A05-7-02-02/...



Technical data Cross-section area = 1.26 cm² Weight = 0.34 kg/m

Order data Order number 13.5x50 panel clamp extrusion Standard length 6000 mm A05-8-00/6000 13.5x50 panel clamp extrusion Cut to length A05-8-02-02/... 13.6x40 panel clamp extrusion Standard length 6000 mm C05-8-00/6000 13.6x40 panel clamp extrusion Cut to length C05-8-02-02/...

8x13.5 U-clamping extrusion type B19–6



Application

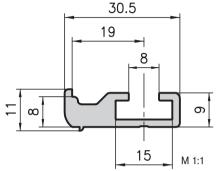
A special extrusion for clamping the wire mesh. The U-extrusion fits into all extrusions with a base of 50, 45, 40 and 30 mm.



Technical data Cross-section area = 0.53 cm² Weight = 0.14 kg/m

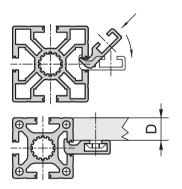
| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 8x13.5 U-clamping extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B19-6-00/5000 |
| 8x13.5 U-clamping extrusion Cut to length | B19-6-02-02/ |

11x30.5 support extrusion type B19-7



Application

The support extrusion is twisted into the 8 mm slots on the standard design extrusions and is used to support table tops, shelves, panels, etc.

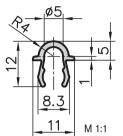


| Measurement data | |
|------------------|------|
| Extrusion size | D |
| Base 30 | 10 |
| Base 40 | 15 |
| Base 45 | 17.5 |
| Base 50 | 20 |

| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Cross-section area | = | 1.62 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.44 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 11x30.5 stop extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B19-7-00/5000 |
| 11x30.5 stop extrusion Cut to length | B19-7-02-02/ |

Aluminium guide extrusion type B19-8





Application

This aluminium guide can be easily clipped into all slots of Base 50/45/40/30. With 30 base extrusions, a snap-in function prevents the guide from falling out. With 50/40 base extrusions, the guide is jammed in the slot. If necessary, a steel pin Ø 6 can also be pressed in on the side which prevents any possible movement of the guide. Advantages of this guide are:

- Quick and easy fitting, and inexpensive
- Closed slots reduce the build up of dirt
- Can be retrofitted at any time onto existing structures

Sliding doors are so easy and inexpensive to produce. Used especially in applications where the build up of dirt in an open slot or guide is to be prevented.

This extrusion is primarily used as a running rail for the concave roller.

Wheeled runner, see Page 167.

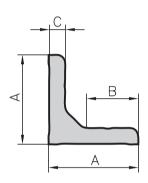
| Order data | Order number |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Aluminium guide extrusion | |
| Standard length 5000 mm | B19-8-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | B19-8-02-02/ |



Angle extrusion type A30-0/C30-0

Angle extrusion type A30-2

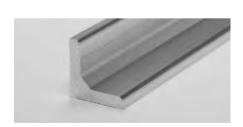
Angle extrusion type C30-3



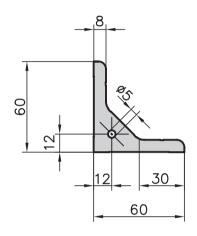
Measurement data

| Туре | Α | В | С |
|-------|----|----|---|
| A30-0 | 38 | 21 | 8 |
| C30-0 | 31 | 17 | 6 |

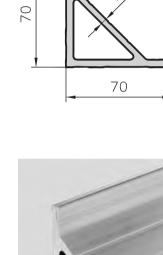
Technical data A30–0 C30–0 Cross-section area = 5.52 cm² 3.46 cm² Weight = 1.49 kg/m 0.94 kg/m



| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Angle extrusion raw 38x38 Standard length 3000 mm | A30-0-00/3000 |
| Angle extrusion raw 38x38 Cut to length | A30-0-02-02/ |
| Angle extrusion raw 31x31 Standard length 3000 mm | C30-0-00/3000 |
| Angle extrusion raw 31x31 Cut to length | C30-0-02-02/ |







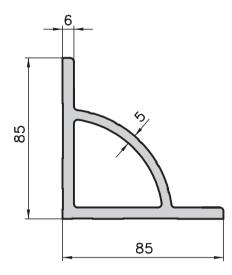
| Technical data | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Cross-section area | = 10.15 cm^2 |
| Weight | = 2.75 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Angle extrusion raw 60x60 Standard length 3000 mm | A30-2-00/3000 |
| Angle extrusion raw 60x60 Cut to length | A30-2-02-02/ |

| Technical data | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Cross-section area | = 9.23 cm ² |
| Weight | = 2.49 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Angle extrusion raw 70x70 Standard length 3000 mm | C30-3-00/3000 |
| Angle extrusion raw 70x70 | |
| Cut to length | C30-3-02-02/ |

Angle extrusion type E30-3



Application

This angle extrusion is the starting material for mounting brackets for the base 45 products. The support arch with the Kanya shadow slots appears very elegant.

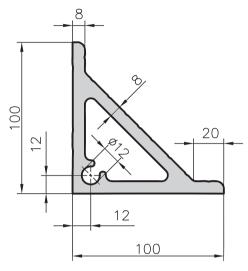


Technical data

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Angle extrusion raw 85x85 Standard length 3000 mm | E30-3-00/3000 |
| Angle extrusion raw 85x85 Cut to length | E30-3-02-02/ |



Angle extrusion type A30-3



Application

These very strong angle extrusions are the source material for the mounting brackets. They're also used to reinforce heavily loaded constructions.

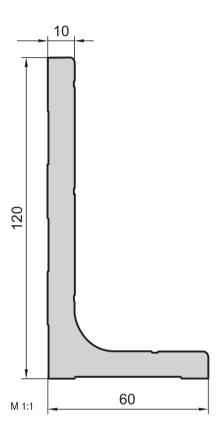
| nnical | |
|--------|--|
| | |

Cross-section area = 23.63 cm^2 Weight = 6.38 kg/m

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Angle extrusion raw 100x100 Standard length 3000 mm | A30-3-00/3000 |
| Angle extrusion raw 100x100 Cut to length | A30-3-02-02/ |



Angle extrusion type A47-0



Application

Source material for floor bolting brackets or for reinforcements.

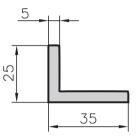


Technical data

Cross-section area = 17.15 cm^2 Weight = 4.63 kg/m

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| Angle extrusion raw 60x120 Standard length 3600 mm | A47-0-00/3600 |
| Angle extrusion raw 60x120 Cut to length | A47-0-02-02/ |

Angle extrusion type A30-5



Application

Source material for mounting and fixing brackets or as support bracket.

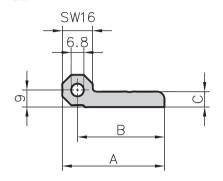


Technical data

| Cross-section area | = | 2.74 cm^2 |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| Weight | = | 0.74 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Angle extrusion raw 25x35 Standard length 5000 mm | A30-5-00/5000 |
| Angle extrusion raw 25x35 | |
| Cut to length | A30-5-02-02/ |

Hinge extrusion type A60-6/C60-6



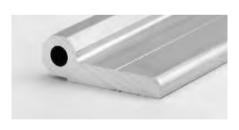
Measurement data Type A B C A60-6 54 46 8 C60-6 44 36 8

Application

Source material for the unhingable and the heavy duty hinges or for producing special hinges.

Specification

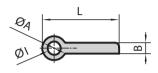
Aluminium raw



| Technical data | | | |
|----------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| | | A60-6 | C60-6 |
| Weight | = | 1.33 kg/m | 1.11 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 17x54 hinge extrusion Standard length 3000 mm | A60-6-00/3000 |
| 17x54 hinge extrusion Cut to length | A60-6-02-02/ |
| 17x44 hinge extrusion Standard length 3000 mm | C60-6-00/3000 |
| 17x44 hinge extrusion Cut to length | C60-6-02-02/ |

Hinge extrusion Typ A60-1, A60-2, B60-1, B60-2



| Measurement data | | | | | |
|------------------|------|---|----|----|------|
| Туре | L | В | ØA | ØI | kg/m |
| A60-1 | 57.5 | 8 | 18 | 10 | 1.33 |
| B60-1 | 47.5 | 8 | 18 | 10 | 1.11 |
| A60-2 | 47.0 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 0.54 |
| B60-2 | 37.0 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 0.43 |
| | | | | | |

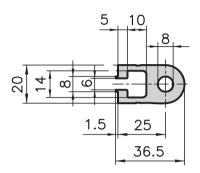
Specification

Aluminium raw



| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| Hinge extrusion Standard length 3000 mm | A60-1-00/3000 |
| Hinge extrusion Cut to length | A60-1-02-02/ |
| Hinge extrusion Standard length 3000 mm | B60-1-00/3000 |
| Hinge extrusion Cut to length | B60-1-02-02/ |
| Hinge extrusion Standard length 3000 mm | A60-2-00/3000 |
| Hinge extrusion Cut to length | A60-2-02-02/ |
| Hinge extrusion Standard length 3000 mm | B60-2-00/3000 |
| Hinge extrusion Cut to length | B60-2-02-02/ |

Hinge extrusion type A60-5



Application

Source material for special hinges or as bearing for simple rotating-mechanism.

Specification

Aluminium anodised

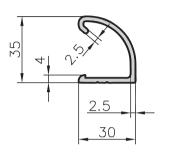


| Technical data | | |
|----------------|---|-----------|
| Weight | = | 1.19 kg/m |

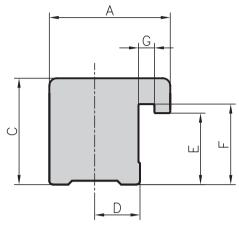
| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------|
| 20x36.5 hinge extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | A60-5-00/5000 |
| 20x36.5 hinge extrusion Cut to length | A60-5-02-02/ |



Handle strip extrusion type B65-5



Clamping blocks





Application

Source material for handle strips or handles with special-length.

Specification Aluminium anodised



| Technical data | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Cross-section area | = | 2.18 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 0.59 kg/m |

| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| 30x35 handle strip extrusion Standard length 5000 mm | B65-5-00/5000 |
| 30x35 handle strip extrusion Cut to length | B65-5-02-02/ |

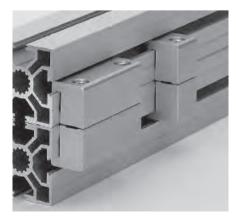
Application

To connect two extrusions of base 50, 40 and 30. A very sturdy cross or parallel connection is produced. Two clamping blocks are required to create the parallel connection.

Clamping blocks machined, see page 150

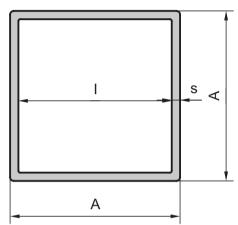


| Measurement data | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|----|-----|------|------|-----|------|
| Туре | Α | С | D | E | F | G | kg/m |
| 30 | 17 | 15 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 2.1 | 0.51 |
| 40 | 25 | 22 | 10 | 14.4 | 15.6 | 4 | 1.31 |
| 50 | 25 | 27 | 10 | 19.4 | 20.6 | 4 | 1.58 |



| Order data | Order number |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Clamping blocks raw | |
| Extrusion base 50 Standard length 3000 mm Cut to length | A34-0-00/3000 A34-0-02-02/ |
| Extrusion base 40 Standard length 3000 mm Cut to length | C34-0-00/3000 C34-0-02-02/ |
| Extrusion base 30 Standard length 3000 mm Cut to length | B34-0-00/3000 B34-0-02-02/ |

Rectangular tube





With the rectangular tube and with the combination of the extrusions base 50, 45, 40 und 30 a telescope function can be easily created. Can also be used as a guidance for a counter balance in a construction with a lift gate in addition to many «classic» rectangular tube applications.



| Measur | ement da | ta | |
|--------|----------|----|-----|
| | I | Α | S |
| A19-5 | 50.6 | 55 | 2.2 |
| C19-5 | 40.6 | 45 | 2.2 |
| B19-5 | 31 | 35 | 2 |
| F10_5 | 46 | 50 | 2 |

| Technical data | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | A19-5 | E19-5 | C19-5 | B19-5 |
| Ix,y | 21.58 cm ⁴ | 14.75 cm ⁴ | 11.4 cm ⁴ | 4.80 cm ⁴ |
| Wx,y | 7.85 cm ³ | 5.9 cm ³ | 5.06 cm ³ | $2.74 \; \text{cm}^3$ |
| Cross-section area | 4.64 cm ² | 3.85 cm ² | $3.75 \; \text{cm}^2$ | 2.64 cm^2 |
| Weight | 1.25 kg/m | 1.05 kg | 1.02 kg | 0.71 kg |

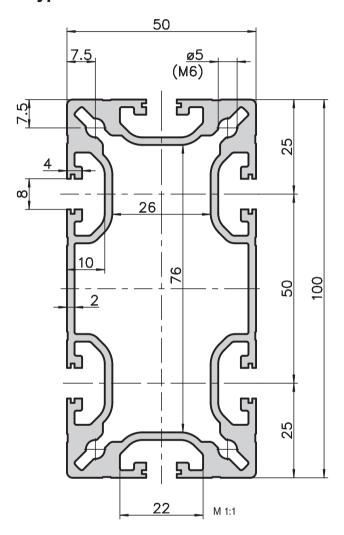




| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------|
| Rectangular tube 55x55 Standard length 6000mm | A19-5-01/6000 |
| Rectangular tube 55x55 Cut to length | A19-5-02-02/ |
| Rectangular tube 45x45 Standard length 5000 mm | C19-5-00/5000 |
| Rectangular tube 45x45 Cut to length | C19-5-02-02/ |
| Rectangular tube 35x35 Standard length 5000 mm | B19-5-00/5000 |
| Rectangular tube 35x35 Cut to length | B19-5-02-02/ |
| Rectangular tube 50x50 Standard length 5000 mm | E19-5-00/5000 |
| Rectangular tube 50x50 Cut to length | E19-5-02-02/ |



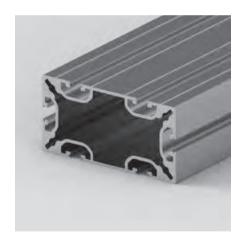
Counterweight extrusion 50x100 type A19–2



Application

Counterweights can be inserted into this extrusion for vertical sliding doors. This is a combination extrusion of base 40 + 50. The slots are based on the geometry of base 40 which is why base 40 accessories are the most suitable to use.

This extrusion can be connected to the PVS® Direct (page 143).



Technical data

| Ix | = | 41.82 cm ⁴ |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Iy | = | 16.43 cm^4 |
| Wx | = | $8.36 \; \text{cm}^3$ |
| Wy | = | $6.57 \; {\rm cm}^3$ |
| Cross-section area | = | 12.33 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 3.33 kg/m |

Order data Order number

Counterweight extrusion 50x100

Standard length 6000mm A19–2–01/6000 Cut to length A19–2–02–02/...



Connection technology



Kanya connection technology

The extrusion connection system PVS® opens up new possibilities for all structural design problems, whether for machinery, transfer and handling systems, guards, machine enclosures, work benches, laboratory facilities, cabinets, room partitions or exhibition stands. Rectangular, round, square or diagonal, fixed or swivelling: Kanya is the perfect solution.

Quick, secure connections:

Kanya PVS® makes it possible to erect any structure in a very short time. The system centers around Kanya's own invention, the internationally patented PVS® connector. Any extrusions can be joined together securely.

Simple and versatile assembly:

The two fundamentals which allow you to build a structure to your own design are ease of assembly and a comprehensive range of extrusions and accessories. Modifications or additions can be easily made, when the need arises, without wasting any material.

Highly cost-effective:

Any part can be customised. There is no need for expensive finishing or surface treatments. Expensive construction is minimised, saving time and reducing costs. All the parts can be reused repeatedly since all joints are simple to dismantle. That's what makes this system the most cost effective you can buy in the long run.

An example of making a simple 90° connection.

All the Kanya PVS® connections work on this simple principle, regardless of direction or size.



 Insert the barrel into the hole made in the second extrusion.



Insert the sprung anchor into the centre hole of the barrel.



 Push the anchor head into the slot of the first extrusion; twist 90°. Tighten the Allen screw. That's all.

PVS® connectors - overview

1. Universal connections



The round anchor head allows the extrusions to be set in any position, however it must first be pushed into the retaining slot. Also available in stainless steel or providing electrical bonding. (electrically conducting)



2. Standard connections



The milled anchor heads allow extrusions to be added subsequently. Horizontally and vertically milled anchor types are required to guarantee that every extrusion position is possible. Also available in stainless steel or providing electrical bonding. (electrically conducting)



3. Combination connections



To provide the optimum connection for all cross-sections, the combination connectors are used in a similar way to the standard connection.



4. Special connections



The special anchor, which is available in different lengths, makes parallel and cross connections possible.





5. Mitred connections



The formed anchor head – 15°, 30° and 45° in both left and right designs – or with an articulated head to create connections at virtually any angle



6. Double mitred connections



The anchor which can be swivelled from $0^{\circ}-90^{\circ}$ can be used universally and creates a sturdy frame with slots all around.



7. Extrusion extensions



The rigid anchor guarantees an extremely stable extrusion extension



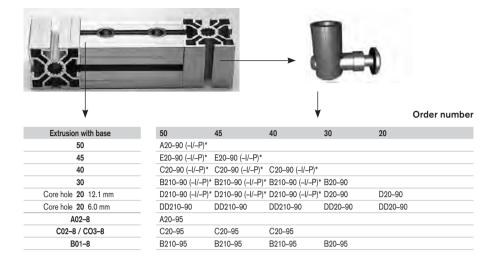
8. Threaded connections



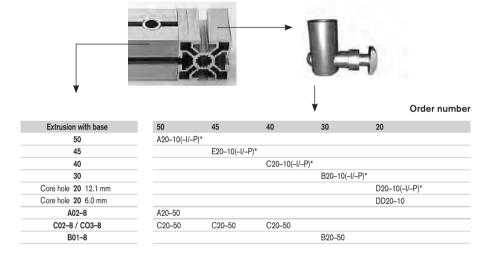
The threaded anchor (M6 / M8) enables the extrusion to be attached to other structures. And the erection of a machine safety guard on an existing work top without any additional fixings.



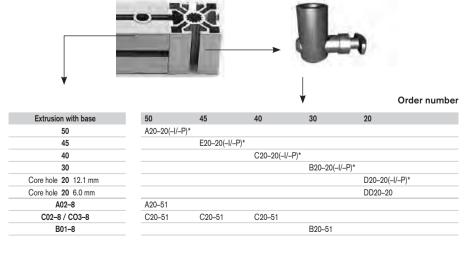
1. Universal connector



2a. Standard connector Drill across to nut



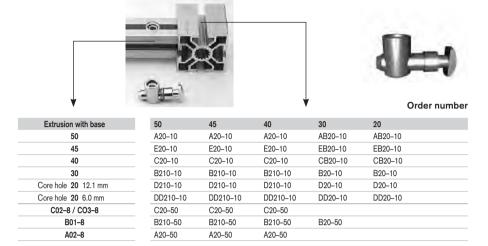
2b. Standard connector Drill parallel to nut



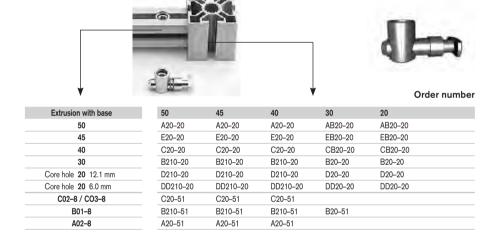
^{*....-}P = universal connectors with electrical bonding *....-I = universal connectors stainless steel 1.4305



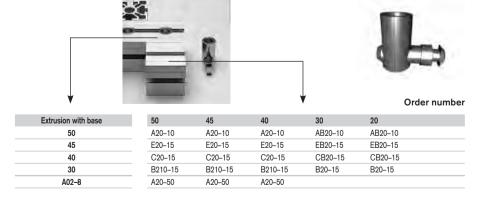
3a. Combination connector Drill across to nut



3b. Combination connector Drill parallel to nut



4a. Special connector, from the side outgoing, vertical



4b. Special connector, from the side outgoing, horizontal



| Extrusion with base |
|---------------------|
| 50 |
| 45 |
| 40 |
| 30 |
| A02-8 |

| 50 | 45 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| A20-20 | A20-20 | A20-20 | AB20-20 | AB20-20 |
| E20-25 | E20-25 | E20-25 | EB20-25 | EB20-25 |
| C20-25 | C20-25 | C20-25 | CB20-25 | CB20-25 |
| B210-25 | B210-25 | B210-25 | B20-25 | B20-25 |
| A20-51 | A20-51 | A20-51 | | |

5a. Mitred connector with formed anchor right





Order number

Order number

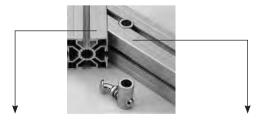
| Extrusion with base | |
|---------------------|--|
| 50 | |
| 45 | |
| 40 | |
| 30 | |
| 20 | |
| | |

| 50 | 45 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 20* | |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------|--|
| A22– α | E22-α | C22-α | B221-α | D221-α | DD221- α | |
| | E22-α | C22–α | B221-α | D221-α | DD221–α | |
| | | C22-α | B221-α | D221-α | DD221-α | |
| | | | B22-α | D22–α | DD22– α | |
| | | | | D22–α | DD22–α | |

Order code α 15° = –15, α 30° = –30, α 45° = –45

*with core hole 6.0 mm

5b. Mitred connector with formed anchor left





Order number

| Extrusion with base |
|---------------------|
| 50 |
| 45 |
| 40 |
| 30 |
| 20 |
| |

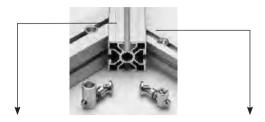
| 50 | 45 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 20* | |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|----------------|--|
| A23- α | E23-α | C23-α | B231-α | D231-α | DD231-α | |
| | E23-α | C23-α | B231-α | D231-α | DD231–α | |
| | | C23-α | B231-α | D231-α | DD231-α | |
| | | | B23-α | D23-α | DD23–α | |
| | | | | D23-α | DD23- α | |
| | | | | | | |

Order code α 15° = -15, α 30° = -30, α 45° = -45

*with core hole 6.0 mm



5c. Mitre connector with articulated anchor (up to max 55°)





Order number

| Extrusion with base |
|---------------------|
| 50 |
| 45 |
| 40 |
| 30 |

| 50 | 45 | 40 | 30 | 20 | |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| A22-00 | E22-00 | C22-00 | B221-00 | D221-00 | |
| | E22-00 | C22-00 | B221-00 | D221-00 | |
| | | C22-00 | B221-00 | D221-00 | |
| | | | B22-00 | D22-00 | |

5d. Mitre connector with articulated anchor 90° (up to max 55°)



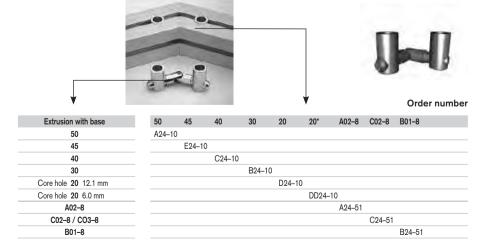


Order number

| Extrusion with base |
|---------------------|
| 50 |
| 45 |
| 40 |
| 30 |
| |

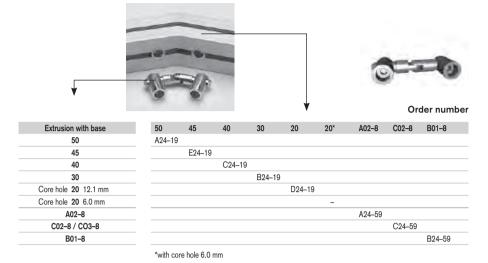
| 50 | 45 | 40 | 30 | |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| A22-90 | E22-90 | C22-90 | B221-90 | |
| | E22-90 | C22-90 | B221-90 | |
| | | C22-90 | B221-90 | |
| | | | B22-90 | |
| | | | | |

6a. Double mitre connector with articulated ancor 90° (up to max 55°)

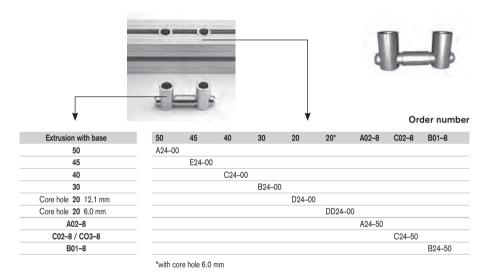


*with core hole 6.0 mm

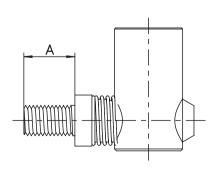
6b. Double mitre connectors sideways

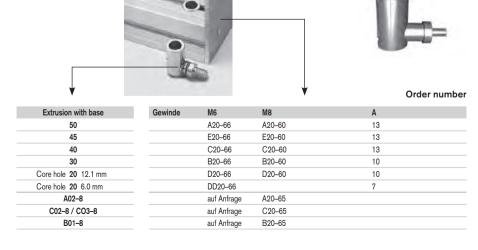


7. Extrusion extension connectors



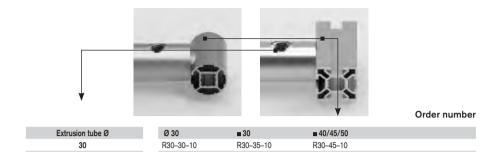
8. Threaded connectors



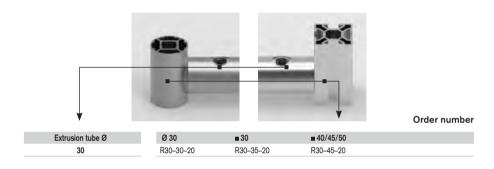




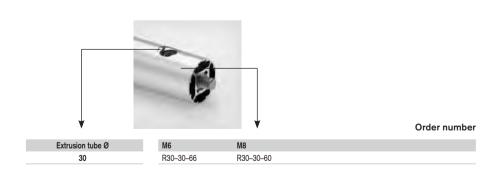
9a. Tube connector transverse to extrusion axle



9b. Tube connector parallel to extrusion axle

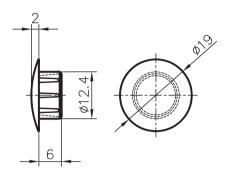


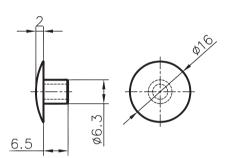
10. Tube tread connector



Other connector versions on request.

Covering cap for PVS-connector







PVS® screw «Safe»



Special PVS® screw Safe M12x12 for safety constructions which must not be easy to dismantle by unauthorised persons. A pin inhibits access to the screw so that it cannot be unscrewed using a commercially available Allen key.

Application

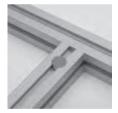
The covering cap for the PVS-connectors have two functions: aesthetics and protection. With the connector on a face side of an extrusion, it covers the visible part of the connector.

If the application is in a dirty environment, it is wise to protect the screws from dirt to allow functionality.

Specification

Material PE, gray

Covering cap





| Order data | Order number | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Plastic cap | grey | black | |
| Base 50/45/40 | A40-99 | A40-98 | |
| Base 30 | B40-99 | B40-98 | |

| Order data | Order number | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|--|
| PVS® screw Safe | 125-80-S | | |



Strength specifications

That chart shows the shearing forces in relation to torque and number of connectors of the most important extrusion combinations.

At a torque of 30Nm lies the shearing force for a connection with one connector at approximately 4000N.

Recommended torque: for the universaland standard connectors:

Extrusion base 50/45/40: 30–35Nm Extrusion base 30/20: 20–25Nm Extrusion base 20 (Ø6): max. 6Nm

(other connectors on request)

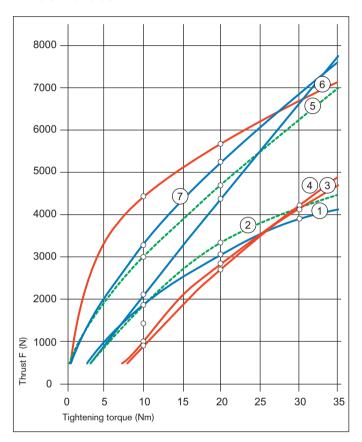
Remark:

The tightening torques should not exceed above mentioned recommended specifications:

⇒ The anchor head may be damaged or broken.

Those in the chart stated tractive forces are approximate value. Conditions: Preload of connectors with max. tightening torques!

Thrust forces



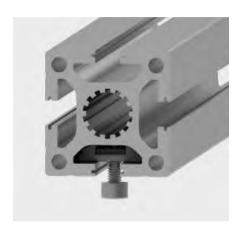
| No. | extrusion | joints | |
|-----|-----------|--------|----------|
| 1 | 50x50 | 1 | |
| 2 | 40x40 | 1 | Fs |
| 3 | 30x30 | 1 | 1 3 |
| 4 | 30x50 | 1 | |
| 5 | 40x80 | 2 | |
| 6 | 30x100 | 2 | |
| 7 | 50x100 | 2 | 1000 |

Tractive forces

| Tractive force extrusion | Fz Universal connectors | Fz Standard connectors | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Base 50 | 14'000N | 10'000N | |
| Base 45 | 14'000N | 10'000N | |
| Base 40 | 14'000N | 10'000N | |
| Base 30 | 4'000N | 3'500N | |
| Base 20 | 2'000N | 1'800N | |



Tightening torques and tensile forces for threaded plates and sliding blocks



Tightening torques for threaded plates

 M5
 M6
 M8

 Base 40/45/50
 6Nm
 10Nm
 15Nm

 Base 20/30
 4Nm
 6Nm
 6Nm

Pull-out force threaded plates

Base 50 / 45 / 40 10'000N Base 30 3'500N Base 20 1'800N

Pull-out force nuts*

Base 50 / 45 / 40 8'000N Base 30 3'000N Base 20 1'500N

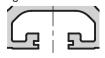
*Swivel in nut

The tear-out force depends basically on the nut geometry, as the weakest point is the aluminium nut. Pay attention to the nut thickness.

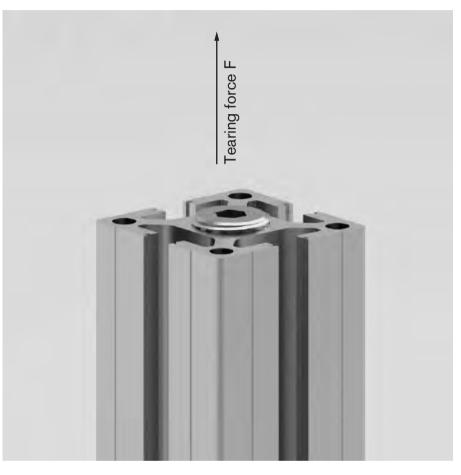
strong version



light version



Frontal pull-out forces from the central thread length 25mm



Centre hole Extrusion base 40/45/50



F in N 65'000



42'000

Centre hole Extrusion base 30



F in N 48'000



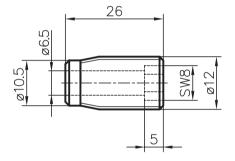
22'000

The tightening torques for the self-cutting thread inserts are 8Nm for all extrusion sizes.

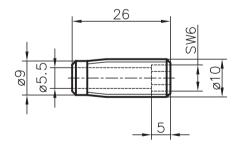


PVS® direct connectors

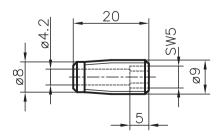
Base 45



Base 40



Base 30



Application

The extrusion does not need to be machined for this connection. This selfcutting threaded sleeve has a shank for an Allen key which is simply used to screw it into the longitudinal slot. The screw is mounted into the threaded sleeve in advance, thereby connecting the extrusion to the extrusion nuts in the counter extrusion. These can be installed afterwards. This stable connection, assembly is slightly more complex than with the PVS® standard connector. The prerequisite for this connection is access on both sides to the slots.



The side slots are blocked by the connection. Panels would therefore have to be machined the site of the fasteners.



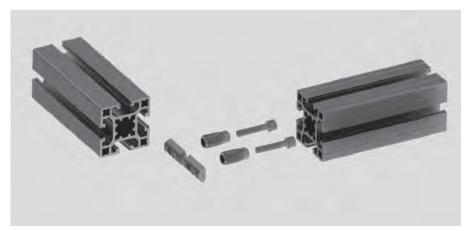


Selfcutting threaded sleeve



Built-in connector

Due to the direct transmission of force, the PVS®-direct connector is slightly higher in strength on thrust than our main connector. However, under moment loads, the groove can bend open. The base 30 is not optimally suited in terms of groove depth, as the thread insert protrudes slightly from the groove.



Parts supplied

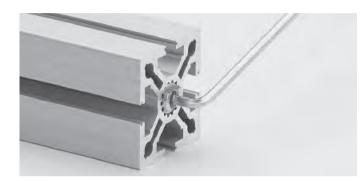
- 2 screws
- 2 threaded sleeves
- 2 swivel in nut

| Order data | Order number |
|------------|--------------|
| Base 50 | A33-90 |
| Base 45 | E33-90 |
| Base 40 | C33-90 |
| Base 30 | B33-90 |

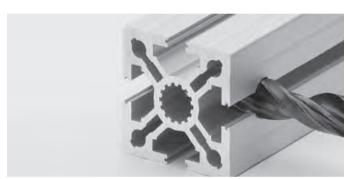
The Kanya connection technology

PVS®-SUPERLIGHT

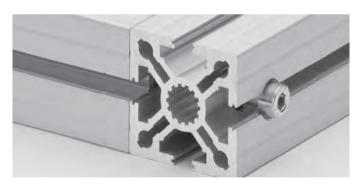
1. Insert the self-cutting threaded insert into the extrusion centre hole.



2. Drill a stepped hole into the extrusion.

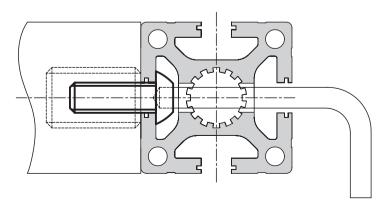


3. Tighten the socket-head cap screw – finished!



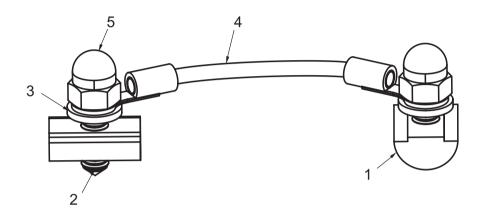
Note:

Instead of a stepped hole, you can also just drill a simple hole for the allen key and then insert a round-head screw into the counter slot.





Cable bridge for electrical conductivity





Application

If extrusions have to be electrically connected with other components, e.g. ESD, these connections can be realized with simple components.

We recommend the connectors with potential equalization (-P) for Kanya extrusions.

Parts supplied

- 1 Swiveled extrusion nut (2)
- 2 grub screws with point (2x)
- 3 washers (2x)
- 4 cables with cable lug approx. 100mm (1x)
- 5 swiveling cap nuts (2x)

| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Cable bridge Base 30 | B36-00 |
| Base 40 Base 45/50 | C36-00 AF36-00 |
| Dase 45/50 | AE30-00 |



Allen key set SW 1.5 -10



ApplicationFor all screw-in parts with hex key.

The ball-shaped ends allows it to screw into angular positions with the allen key. This is necessary for the function of the new patent PVS®-EASY connector.

Kanya Allen key SW 6



SpecificationZinc-coated steel

Allen key for PVS® screw Safe





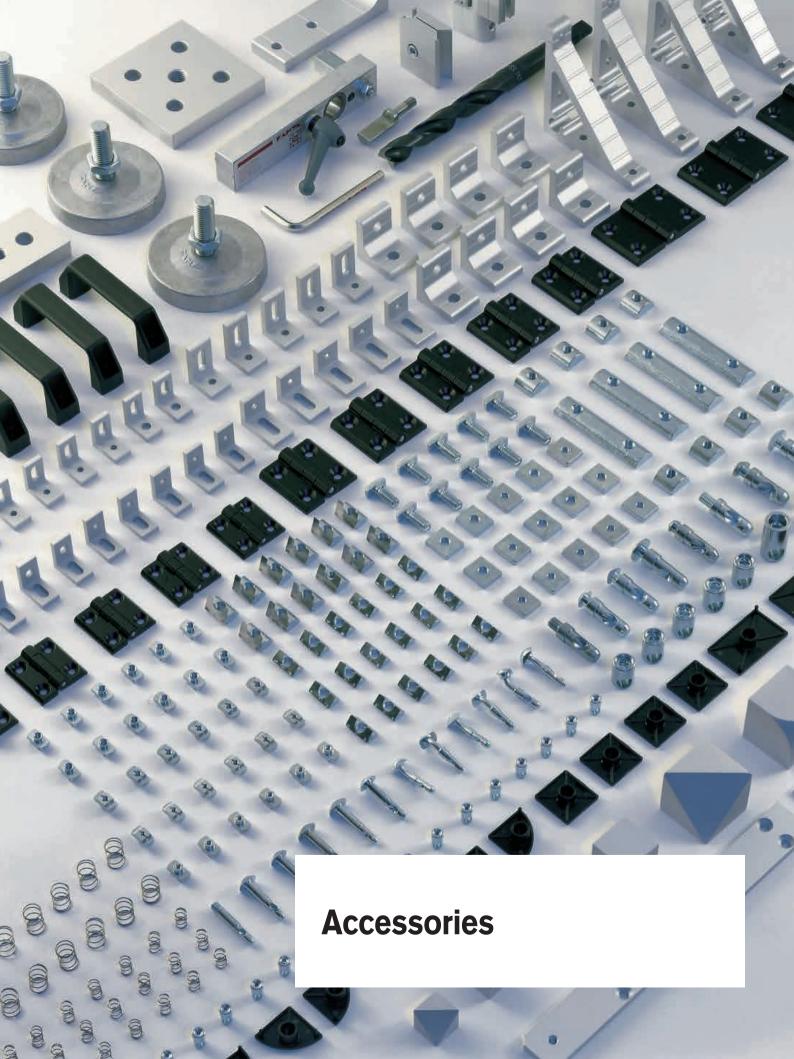
ApplicationSpecial Allen key for the PVS® connectors with PVS® screw Safe M12x12.

| Order data | Order number |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Allen key set SW 1.5 – 10 | E97-5 |

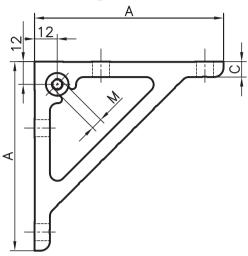
SW = wrench size

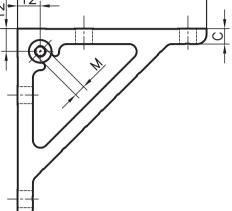
| Order data | Order number |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| KANYA Allen key SW 6 short | E97-1 |
| KANYA Allen key SW 6 long | E97-2 |

| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| KANYA Allen key for PVS® screw Safe | E97-2-S 125-80-S |



Mounting brackets



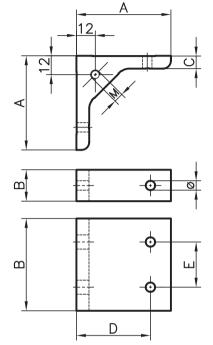


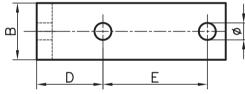
Application

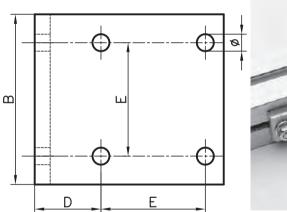
Mounting brackets are simple joining parts which can also be used in combination with PVS®. They are used primarily for reinforcement. They can also be used for fixing panels in place thanks to the integral threaded insert.

Specification

Aluminium, matt, anodised in natural colours













| Measurement data | | | | | Orde | er nu | ımber |
|------------------|----|---|----|----|------|-------|--------|
| Α | В | С | D | Ε | Ø | M* | |
| 100 | 30 | 8 | 35 | 55 | 9 | - | A30-30 |
| 100 | 30 | 8 | 25 | 50 | 9 | - | A30-31 |
| 100 | 75 | 8 | 25 | 50 | 9 | - | A30-32 |
| 100 | 30 | 8 | 35 | 55 | 9 | M6 | A30-40 |
| 100 | 20 | 8 | 35 | 55 | 6.5 | - | B30-30 |
| 100 | 20 | 8 | 35 | 55 | 6.5 | M6 | B30-40 |
| 70 | 25 | 5 | 20 | 40 | 6.5 | - | C30-30 |
| 70 | 65 | 5 | 20 | 40 | 6.5 | - | C30-32 |

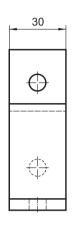
*insert

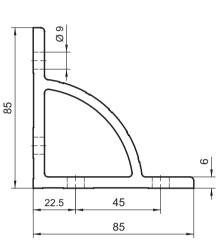


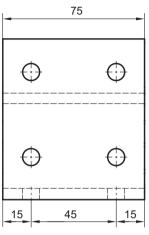
| Measurement data | | | | | a Order number | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|---------|----|----------------|----|---------|--|
| Α | В | С | D | Ε | Ø | M* | | |
| 60 | 20 | 8 | 45 | _ | 6.5 | - | B30-12 | |
| 60 | 20 | 8 | 45 | _ | 6.5 | M6 | B30-22 | |
| 60 | 30 | 8 | 45 | - | 9 | - | A30-12 | |
| 60 | 30 | 8 | 45 | - | 9 | M6 | A30-22 | |
| 38 | 70 | 8 | 22.5 | 45 | 9 | - | E30-02 | |
| 38 | 30 | 8 | 22.5-25 | - | 9 | - | AE30-00 | |
| 38 | 80 | 8 | 25 | 50 | 9 | - | A30-02 | |
| 31 | 20 | 6 | 20 | - | 6.5 | - | C30-00 | |
| 31 | 60 | 6 | 20 | 40 | 6.5 | - | C30-02 | |
| *Thr | ead | | | | | | | |



Mounting brackets







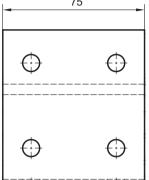
Application

The bracket is aligned in the centre distances for base 45. The elegant support arch permits good access for tightening the bolts.

Specification

Aluminium, matt, anodises in natural colours

| Order data | Order number |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Mounting bracket 85x85x30 | E30–30 |
| Mounting bracket 85x85x75 | E30–32 |



Brackets



Application

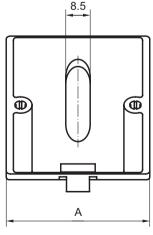
Due to its size, the small bracket can be mounted lengthwise, but also crosswise to the extrusion. The matching cover cap conceals the screws and also meets design requirements.

Specification

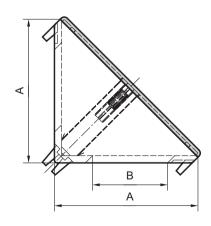
Die-cast zinc, grey powder-coated RAL 7035

Scope of delivery

- 1 zinc die-cast angle
- 1 black plastic cover cap

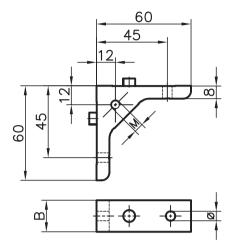


| Base | Α | В |
|------|----|----|
| 50 | 50 | 25 |
| 40 | 40 | 20 |



| Order data | Order number |
|------------------|--------------|
| Bracket, Base 50 | A25-10 |
| Bracket, Base 40 | C25-10 |

Mounting bracket and dowel



Application

The mounting bracket and dowel are used in any application where the extrusions are subjected to torsion but must not twist. A safe extrusion connection.

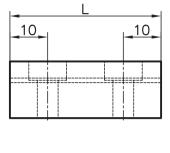
Specification

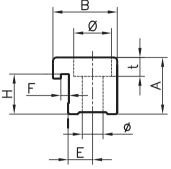
Aluminium, matt, anodised in natural colours

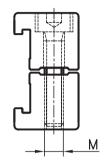


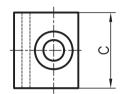
| Measurement data | | | Order number |
|------------------|-----|----|--------------|
| В | Ø | М | |
| 30 | 9 | _ | A30-13 |
| 20 | 6.5 | - | B30-13 |
| 30 | 9 | M6 | A30-23 |
| 20 | 6.5 | M6 | B30-23 |
| | | | |

Clamping block Base 50/40/30









Application

To connect two extrusions of base 30, 40 or 50 in parallel or crossing.

Two blocks are required to create a parallel connection.

Specification

Aluminium anodised Screw: Zinc-coated steel

Parts supplied

1/2 clamping block(s), screws threaded plates



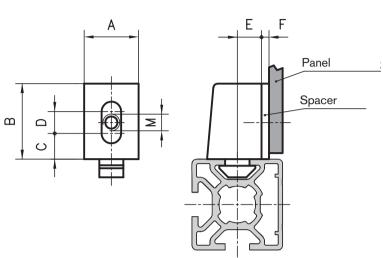


| Measurement data | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|----|
| | Α | В | С | Е | F | Н | L | Ø | t | Ø | |
| Basis 30 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 10.6 | 50 | 10 | 5 | 5.5 | M5 |
| Basis 40 | 22 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 4 | 15.6 | 60 | 11 | 6.8 | 7.0 | M6 |
| Basis 50 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 4 | 20.6 | 70 | 11 | 6.8 | 7.0 | M6 |

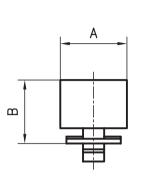
| Order data | Order number | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Extrusion base | 50 | 40 | 30 |
| Single clamping blocks | | | |
| Cross connection | A34-01 | C34-01 | B34-01 |
| Parallel connection | A34-11 | C34-11 | B34-11 |
| Double clamping blocks | | | |
| Cross connection | A34-02 | C34-02 | B34-02 |
| Parallel connection | A34-22 | C34-22 | B34-22 |

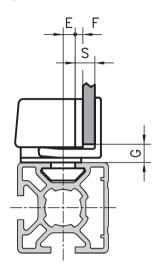


Uniblock



Clamping block





Application

The uniblock is used to secure all sorts of panels in place. The uniblock can be attached to the extrusion without having to use any screws thanks to the attached anchor-head. The panel is then screwed to the uniblock. The captive square nut provides a large tolerance range. Different spacers can be used to give the required gap between the panel and the edge of the extrusion.

Specification

PA-GF, black, square nut, zinc-coated steel



Application

The clamping block can be used to mount panels to extrusions without any additional fixings. The panel is clamped in the block by means of a toothed slide, simply and without having to use a tool. Spacers can also be used in the clamping block to give the required gap between the panel and the edge of the extrusion.

Specification PA6-GF30, black* uv-resistant, grey

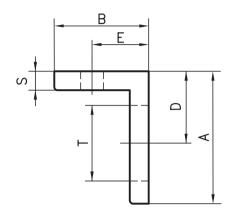


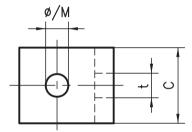
| Or | Order data | | | | | number |
|------|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Α | В | С | D | Е | М | |
| Unil | olock | extru | sion b | oase 8 | 50/45 | |
| 19 | 25 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 16 | M4 | A30-94 |
| | | | | | M5 | A30-95 |
| | | | | | M6 | A30-96 |
| Unil | olock | extru | sion b | oase 4 | 45/50 | |
| 19 | 25 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 11 | M4 | C30-94 |
| | | | | | M5 | C30-95 |
| | | | | | M6 | C30-96 |
| Unil | olock | extru | sion b | oase 3 | 30 | |
| 19 | 25 | 7.5 | 9 | 6 | M4 | B30-94 |
| | | | | | M5 | B30-95 |
| | | | | | M6 | B30-96 |
| Unil | Uniblock extrusion base 20 | | | | | |
| 12 | 16 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 5 | M4 | D30-94 |

| Orde | er data | Order number |
|-------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Space | rs for extrusion base 5 | 0/45/40/30 |
| F = | 2 mm (without holes) | A302-97 |
| | 3 mm | A303-97 |
| | 5 mm | A305-97 |
| Space | rs for extrusion base 2 | 0 |
| F= | 1 mm (without holes) | D301-97 |
| | 2 mm | D302-97 |
| | 3 mm | D303-97 |
| | 4 mm | D304-97 |
| | | |
| | | |

| Order data Order numb | | | | | der number | | |
|---|--------|---------|--------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| Α | В | Е | G | Smax. | | | |
| Clar | mping | block 6 | extrus | ion base 50 |)/45 | | |
| 22 | 21 | 13.5 | 5 | 10 | A30-90* | | |
| Clar | mping | block e | extrus | ion base 40 |) | | |
| 22 | 21 | 8.5 | 5 | 10 | C30-90* | | |
| 22 | 21 | 7 | 5 | 10 | C30-91 | | |
| Clar | mping | block e | extrus | ion base 30 |) | | |
| 22 | 21 | 7 | 5 | 10 | B30-91 | | |
| Spa | cer ex | trusion | base | 50/45/40 | /30 | | |
| F= | 2 mn | n | | | A302-98 | | |
| | 3 mn | n | | A303-98 | | | |
| | 5 mn | n | | | A305-98 | | |
| *Spacer only suitable for the articles A30–90 and C30–90. | | | | | | | |

Attachment bracket







Application

The fixing angle is used to mount additional equipment, panelling, work tops, valves, electrical switchgear, etc.

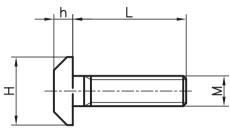
The advantage of these is that they are slotted on one side, allowing fine

Specification

adjustment.

Aluminium, matt, anodised in natural colours

T-bolts



Application

T-bolts are used to fasten all types of components and are simple to insert, even after assembly. The anti-twist shape is a help during assembly.

Specification

8.8 steel, zinc-coated

Scope of delivery

Screw, hexagonal nut, washer



| Ord | der da | ta | | | | | | | Order nu | mber |
|-----|--------|----|----|----|---|--------|-----|--------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | Through- | Thread |
| Α | В | С | D | Ε | S | Txt | Ø | Thread | hole Ø | M |
| 45 | 45 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 5 | 20x6.5 | 6.2 | M6 | A30-76 | A30-86 |
| 35 | 25 | 20 | 19 | 15 | 5 | 20x6.5 | 4.2 | M4 | A30-54 | A30-64 |
| 35 | 25 | 20 | 19 | 15 | 5 | 20x6.5 | 5.2 | M5 | A30-55 | A30-65 |
| 35 | 25 | 20 | 19 | 15 | 5 | 20x6.5 | 6.2 | M6 | A30-56 | A30-66 |
| 25 | 25 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 13.5x6 | 3.2 | МЗ | B30-53 | B30-63 |
| 25 | 25 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 13.5x6 | 4.2 | M4 | B30-54 | B30-64 |
| 25 | 25 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 13.5x6 | 5.2 | M5 | B30-55 | B30-65 |
| 25 | 25 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 13.5x6 | 6.2 | M6 | B30-56 | B30-66 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

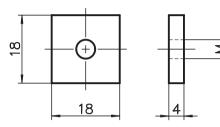
Further dimensions on request

| Order d | ata | | Order number |
|-------------|---------|--------|--------------|
| MxL | н | h | |
| Extrusion b | oase 50 | /45/40 | |
| M8x20 | 18 | 5 | A35-20 |
| M8x25 | 18 | 5 | A35-25 |
| M8x30 | 18 | 5 | A35-30 |
| M8x40 | 18 | 5 | A35-40 |
| M8x60 | 18 | 5 | A35-60 |
| Extrusion b | oase 50 | /45/40 | |
| M6x18 | 18 | 5 | C35-18 |
| M6x25 | 18 | 5 | C35-25 |
| M6x30 | 18 | 5 | C35-30 |
| Extrusion b | oase 30 | | |
| M6x15 | 13 | 4 | B35-15 |
| M6x20 | 13 | 4 | B35-20 |
| M6x30 | 13 | 4 | B35-30 |
| M6x40 | 13 | 4 | B35-40 |
| | | | |



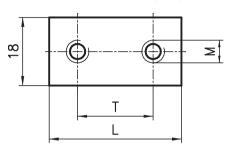
Threaded plates

Extrusion base of 50/45/40



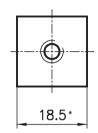
Double threaded plates

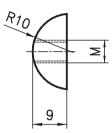
Extrusions base of 50/45/40



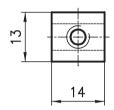
Halfround threaded plates Base 50

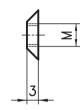
Extrusions base of 50



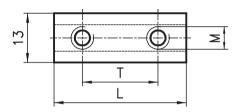


Extrusions base of 30 and 20





Extrusions base of 30 and 20



Application

For attaching components which are anything up to medium weight. Threaded plates must be inserted into the front-end of the extrusion slots.

Specification

Threaded plates: Zinc-coated/stainless steel Base 50/45/40 supporting cage: PP Base 30 spring steel retaining spring

Measurement data Extrusion base L T 50/45/40 45 30 30 18 30/20 45 30

Application

The M6 double extrusion nuts are used for attaching hinges, M5 is used for arrester plate.

30 18

M

M6

M5

M6

M5

Application

Halfround threaded plates can only be used with 50 mm base extrusions. These plates are only available threaded M10.

Specification

zinc-coated steel



| Order data | Order number | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Thread M | Extrusions base | | |
| | 50/45/40 | 30/20 | |
| M3 | _ | B32-30 (-I) | |
| M4 | AC32-40 (-I) | B32-40 (-I) | |
| M5 | AC32-50 (-I) | B32-50 (-I) | |
| M6 | AC32-60 (-I) | B32-60 (-I) | |
| M8 | AC32-80 (-I) | B32-80 (-I)* | |
| (-I=Inox) * No full to | orque possible. | | |

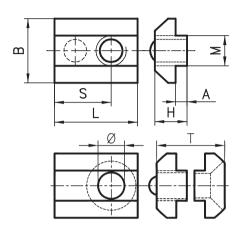


| Order data | Order number | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Double extrusion nuts | Extrusions b | ase | |
| Thread M | 50/45/40 | 30/20 | |
| M5 | A32-58 | B32-58 | |
| M6 | A32-68 | B32-68 | |



| Order data | Order number |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Halfround threaded plates | Extrusions base 50 |
| Thread M | |
| M6 | A32-61 |
| M8 * | A32-81 |
| M10 | A32-91 |
| | |
| * 25 mm | |

Extrusion nuts Clamping nuts



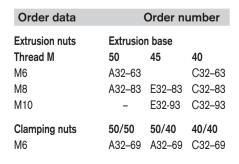
| Measurement data | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|------|----|----|-----|----|-----|
| Extrusion base | В | Н | L | S | Α | Т | Ø |
| 50 | 18 | 12.2 | 25 | 15 | 2.8 | - | - |
| 45 | 20 | 9 | 20 | 14 | 1 | - | - |
| 40 | 17 | 8 | 22 | 15 | 2.8 | - | _ |
| 50/50 | 18 | 12.2 | 25 | 15 | 2.8 | 23 | 6.5 |
| 50/40 | 18 | 12.2 | 25 | 15 | 2.8 | 23 | 6.5 |
| 40/40 | 17 | 8 | 25 | 15 | 2.8 | 19 | 6.5 |

Application

The extrusion nut is recommended for securing heavy components with high tightening torques. Threaded plates and extrusion nuts are inserted before assembly into the end of the extrusion slots.

Specification

zinc-coated steel







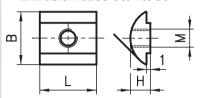




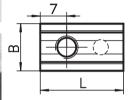
* no full torque possible (I=Inox)

Swivel in nut

Extrusion base 50/45/30



Extrusion base 40





Measurement data

| Extrusion base | В | Н | L |
|----------------|------|-----|----|
| 50/45 | 14 | 7.8 | 20 |
| 40 | 12.5 | 5.9 | 22 |
| 30 | 11 | 4.1 | 20 |

Application

Heavy nuts

A32-12

1.5 m

The advantage of the swivel in nut is that they can also be inserted diagonally into the extrusion slots. The disadvantage is that the tightening torques >12 Nm may result in dents in the aluminium extrusion. Raw steel bars are available if you wish to machine special nuts.

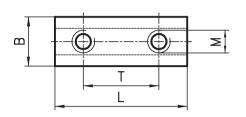
If these nuts are tightened to a torque > 10Nm, they meet the ESD guidelines for use with lightweight extrusions.

| Order dat | a | Order | number | | |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| Swivel in nut | | Extrusion base | | | |
| Thread M | 50/45 | 40 | 30 | | |
| M4 | A32-45 | C32-45 | B32-45 (-I) | | |
| M5 | A32-55 (-I) | C32-55 (-I) | B32-55 (-I) | | |
| M6 | A32-65 (-I) | C32-65 (-I) | B32-65 (-I) | | |
| M8 | A32-85 (-I) | C32-85 (-I) | B32-85* (-I) | | |
| Extrusion (ra | w) | | | | |
| Swivel in nut | | | | | |
| 1.5 m | A32-52 | C32-52 | B32-52 | | |

C32-12



Double extrusion nuts



| Measurement data | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Double extrusion nuts | | | | | | |
| Extrusion base | В | Н | L | T | M | |
| 50 (ball) | 18 | 12.2 | 80 | 50 | M8 | |
| 40 (ball) | 17 | 8 | 60 | 40 | M8 | |
| Light double extru | sion nu | ts | | | | |
| Extrusion base | В | н | 1 | Т | M | |
| | _ | • • • | - | | 141 | |
| 50/45 | 14 | 7.8 | 40 | 30 | M6 | |
| 50/45 40 (ball) | 14 13.6 | •• | - | • | | |
| | | 7.8 | 40 | 30 | M6 | |
| 40 (ball) | 13.6 | 7.8 5.9 | 40 40 | 30 30 | M6 M6 | |

Application

Double extrusion nuts should be used with PVS® threaded connectors where extremely high strength joints are required. Light double extrusion nuts are used for the assembly of hinges (page 195) and quick-release fasteners (page 204).

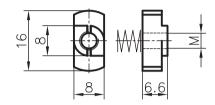


| Order data | Order number | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| Double extrusion nut | s | Extrusion | base |
| Thread M | 50 | 40 | 30 |
| M8 | A32-84 | C32-84 | _ |
| Light double extrusion | nuts | | |
| M6 | A32-67* | C32-67 | B32-67 |
| M4 | _ | _ | B32-47 |

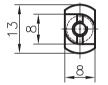
^{*} for base 50+45

Hammer nuts

Base 50/45/40



Base 30/20





Application

The spring and rhomboid nuts can be used for the same purpose as the threaded plates and the extrusion nuts. They can be inserted into the extrusion slot after assembly. The nuts can be spaced close together because they are only 8 mm wide. However, their load-bearing capability is clearly lower than those of threaded plates and extrusion nuts.

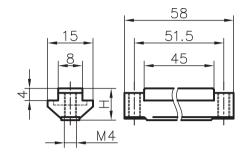
Specification

Zinc-coated steel; retaining springs: spring steel



| Order data | Order nu | Order number | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| | Extrusion b | ase | | |
| Thread M | 50/45/40 | 30/20 | | |
| M3 | AC31-35 | BD31-35 | | |
| M4 | AC31-45 | BD31-45 | | |
| M5 | AC31-55 | BD31-55 | | |
| M6 | AC31-65 | BD31-65 | | |
| | | | | |

Magnet nuts



Application

The magnetnuts can be inserted into the extrusions of the base 50 and 40 on the open cross section. They can be fixed on position with 2 small screws. With the magnet-nuts you can do a flat door fixing, fixing of metal housing or use it for holding tools.

Specification

Surround: plastic
Screws: zinc-plated
Magnet: zinc-plated
Operating temperature: up to 80 ° C



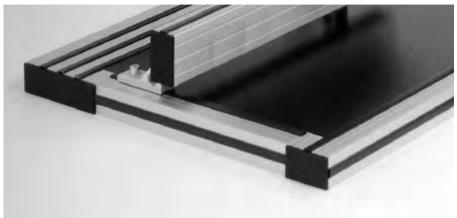
| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Magnet nuts | |
| Extrusion base 50 | A32-86 |
| Extrusion base 40 | C32-86 |

End caps



Application

End caps are used as covers for the exposed ends of extrusions. They prevent injury from the sharp edges of the extrusions. Special centring elements make them easy to fix and prevent the caps from twisting. Two end caps can be used together to cap off larger extrusions, eg extrusion 80x120 uses two 40x120 end caps.



Specification PA-GF, black / -G grey

Extrusion Cap height Base of 50/45/40 4 mm Base of 30/20 3 mm

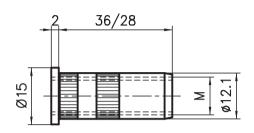


| Order data | | Order number |
|------------|---------|-----------------------|
| End caps | 50x50 | A40-10 (-G) |
| End caps | 50x50 | A40-19 (Profil A19-1) |
| End caps | 50x45° | A40-80 |
| End caps | 50x100 | A40-20 (-G) |
| End caps | 50x150 | A40-30 |
| End caps | 55x55 | A40-55 (Profil A19-5) |
| End caps | 100x100 | A40-50 (-G) |
| End caps | 45x45 | E40-10 |
| End caps | 45x90 | E40-30 |
| End caps | 90x90 | E40-50 |
| End caps | 45x45 | E40-83 (Profil E03-1) |
| End caps | 40x40 | C40-10 (-G) |
| End caps | 40x40 | C40-83 (Profil C03-8) |
| End caps | 40x45° | C40-80 (Profil C02-8) |
| End caps | 40x45° | C40-84 (Profil C04-4) |
| End caps | 40x80 | C40-30 (-G) |
| End caps | 40x120 | C40-90 |
| End caps | 80x80 | C40-40 (-G) |
| End caps | 16x40 | C40-81 (Profil C08-1) |
| End caps | 20x80 | C40-82 (Profil C08-2) |
| End caps | 45x45 | C40-45 (Profil C19-5) |

| Order data | | Order number |
|------------|----------|-----------------------|
| End caps | 30x30 | B40-30 (-G) |
| End caps | 30x30 | B40–80 (Profil B01–8) |
| End caps | 30x30° | B40-33 |
| End caps | 30x45° | B40-45 |
| End caps | 30x60° | B40-66 |
| End caps | 30x50 | B40-90 |
| End caps | 30x60 | B40-60 (-G) |
| End caps | 30x95 | B40-50 |
| End caps | 30x100 | B40-20 |
| End caps | 30 8-Kt. | B40-15 |
| End caps | 60x60 | B40-65 |
| End caps | 20x20 | D40-30 (-G) |
| End caps | 20x20 | D40-80 (Profil D03-8) |
| End caps | 20x40 | D40-60 |
| End caps | 20x50 | D40-50 |



Threaded inserts

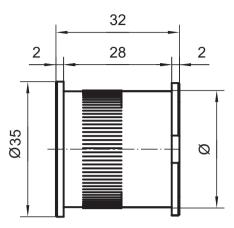


Application

The threaded insert, which is manufactured with an external knurl, is inserted into a 12 mm hole across the line of the extrusion, enabling levelling feet and casters to be fixed to horizontal extrusions.

Specification

Zinc-coated steel

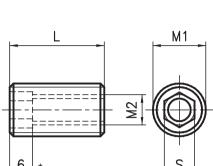


Application

Once the threaded insert has been pressed into the front side of extrusions B02-6/C03-4/, levelling feet or casters can be attached.

Specification

Raw aluminium



Application

The screw-in threaded insert is primarily used to take levelling feet and casters or to fix end panels or base plates in place.

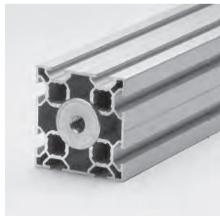
Note that there is no thread around * the hexagon socket.

Specification

Zinc-coated steel



| Order data | Order number | | |
|------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| | Extrusion base | | |
| Thread M | 50/45/40 (L=36) | 30 (L=28) | |
| M10 | C33-20 | B33-20 | |
| M8 | C33-22 | B33-22 | |

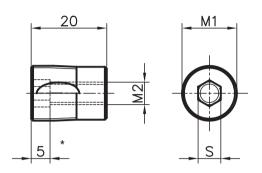


| Order data | | Order number | | |
|------------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| Threa | d | | Extrusion | n base |
| M | D | L | B02-6 | C03-4 |
| M10 | ø 24.6 | 30 | B33-60 | - |
| M14 | ø 24.6 | 30 | B33-64 | - |
| M16 | ø 30 | 30 | _ | C33-16 |

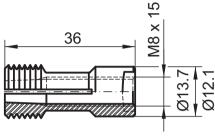


| Order | data | | | Order number |
|---------|------|----|----|----------------|
| Thread | | | | Extrusion base |
| M1 | M2 | S | L | 50/45/40 30 |
| M16 | M12 | 12 | 25 | A33-12 |
| M16 | M10 | 10 | 25 | A33-20 (-I) |
| M16 | M8 | 8 | 25 | A33-28 (-I) |
| M16 | M6 | 6 | 25 | A33-26 |
| M14 | M10 | 10 | 25 | B33-21 (-I) |
| M14 | M8 | 8 | 25 | B33-28 |
| M14 | M6 | 6 | 25 | B33-26 |
| (–l=lno | () | | | |

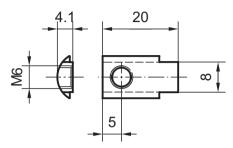
Self-cutting threaded insert



Expanding sleeve



Anti-twist spigots



Application

For all extrusions which are assembled with a PVS® connector and which must not twist. The spigot can also be fitted to existing extrusions (does not apply to 20x20 extrusions).

Specification

Zinc-coated steel

Parts supplied

Spigot, adjusting screw

Application

The self-cutting threaded insert has the advantage that no machining is required in order to attach elements on the face. Connections subject to tensile stress are primarily only ideal. This means that attaching levelling feet or casters is not recommended.

Note that there is no thread around * the hexagon socket.

Specification

Zinc-coated steel



The expanding sleeve is used to create a thread in the centre hole of the cross section. Hammering it in and clamping it with the expansion screw in the cross-section results an M8x15mm.

Tightening torques

Expanding screw: min. 10Nm, max. 12Nm

Specification

Zinc-coated steel

Parts supplied

Expanding sleeve, expanding screw

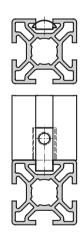


| Order | data | | Order nu | mber |
|-----------|-------|---|--------------|--------|
| Self-cutt | ing * | | | |
| Thread | | | Extrusion ba | ase |
| M1 | M2 | S | 50/45/40 | 30 |
| M14.5 | M6 | 6 | A33-06 | |
| M14.5 | M8 | 8 | A33-08 | |
| M14.5 | M10 | 8 | A33-10 | |
| M13 | M5 | 6 | | B33-05 |
| M13 | M6 | 6 | | B33-06 |
| M13 | M8 | 8 | | B33-08 |
| | | | | |

^{*} Not suitable for casters/levelling feet



| Order data | Order number |
|---|--------------|
| Extrusion base 40, 45, 50 (core drilling Ø13.7) | A20-00 |
| Extrusion base 20 and 30 (core drilling Ø12.1) | B20-00 |

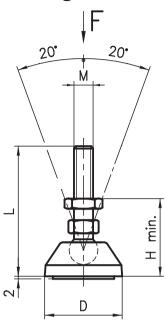




| Order data | Order nu | Order number | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------|--|
| | 50/45/40 | 30/20 | |
| Anti-twist spigots | AC29-01 | BD29-01 | |



Levelling feet

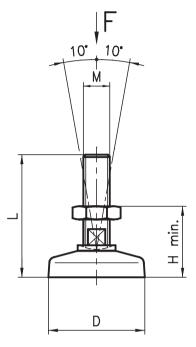


Specification

Cup: glass-filled Polyamide (PA-GF) black Bolt/locknut: 8.8 steel, zinc-coated Anti-slide pad: NBR rubber



| Order d | ata | | Ord | er number |
|------------|--------|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| MxL | D | Н | F | |
| M6x57 | 19 | 20 | 500 N | B43-02 |
| M10x75 | 29 | 35 | 2000 N | B43-10 |
| M10x75 | 39 | 35 | 3000 N | B43-11 |
| M10x75 | 49 | 37 | 3000 N | B43-12 |
| M16x155 | 39 | 38 | 8000 N | B43-16 |
| Other dime | ension | s or sp | pecial feet a | re available on |
| demand. | | | | |



Application

These continuously variable levelling feet are used for many different applications. The cup is attached in such a way as to compensate for uneven floors.

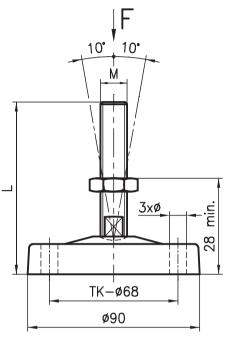
Specification

Cup: PA-GF black

Bolt/locknut: 8.8 steel, zinc-coated



| Order d | lata | | Ord | Order number | | | | |
|---------|------|----|--------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| MxL | D | Н | F | | | | | |
| M10x70 | 50 | 30 | 2500 N | B42-50 | | | | |
| M10x122 | 50 | 30 | 2500 N | B42-00 | | | | |
| M14x65 | 50 | 25 | 3000 N | B42-54 | | | | |
| M14x115 | 50 | 25 | 3000 N | B42-14 | | | | |
| M16x65 | 50 | 25 | 3500 N | B44-50 | | | | |
| M16x115 | 50 | 25 | 3500 N | B44-00 | | | | |



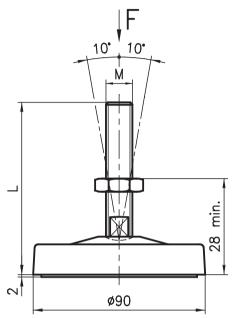
Specification

Cup: PA-GF black or aluminium Bolt: 8.8 steel, zinc-coated



| Order d | ata | | Order number |
|---------|-----|----------|--------------|
| MxL | Ø | F | PA-GF |
| M14x70 | 9 | 4000 N | B45-54 |
| M14x120 | 9 | 4000 N | B45-14 |
| M16x70 | 9 | 5000 N | B45-50 |
| M16x120 | 9 | 5000 N | B45-00 |
| | | | Aluminium |
| M14x70 | 9 | 8000 N | B45-55 |
| M14x70 | - | 8000 N | B45-56 |
| M14x120 | 9 | 8000 N | B45-03 |
| M14x120 | - | 8000 N | B45-04 |
| M16x70 | 9 | 10'000 N | B45-51 |
| M16x70 | - | 10'000 N | B45-52 |
| M16x120 | 9 | 10'000 N | B45-01 |
| M16x120 | - | 10'000 N | B45-02 |

Levelling feet with shock absorbers



Application

The aluminium levelling foot is available with a special shock absorber insert. This ensures that vibrating structures sit securely on the floor.

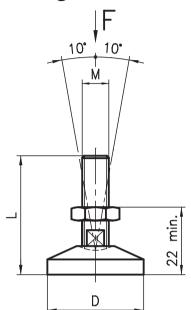
Specification

Cup: aluminium Roundel: ø 80x18

Multi-layer, non-slip, vibration-absorbent,

composite structure. Bolt: 8.8 steel, zinc-coated

Electrically conductive Base plates levelling feet

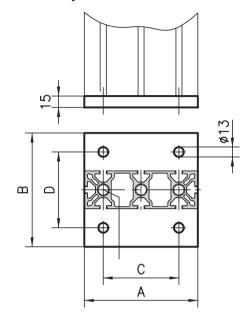


Application

It is essential to use these levelling feet in applications where electrostatic charges must be earthed. (See also PVS connectors with electrical bonding)

Specification

Cup: aluminium raw Bolt: aluminium raw



Application

When structures are subjected to heavy loads, structural stability is extremely important. The solid steel base plate meets this requirement in every respect, guaranteeing a high level of safety.

Specification

Steel, gunmetal finish

Fixing kit*

Bolt(s) M16x30



| Order data | | Order number |
|------------|--------|--------------|
| MxL | F | |
| M14x70 | 5000 N | B45-56-D |
| M14x120 | 5000 N | B45-04-D |
| M16x70 | 5000 N | B45-52-D |
| M16x120 | 5000 N | B45-02-D |



| Order da | ata | | Order number |
|----------|-----|--------|--------------|
| MxL | D | F | |
| M14x65 | 30 | 3000 N | B42-54-P |
| M16x115 | 50 | 3500 N | B44-00-P |
| M16x115 | 30 | 3500 N | B44-54-P |
| | | | = |

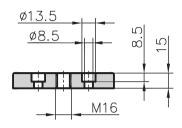


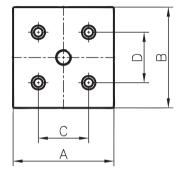
| Order d | ata | Order number | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Extrusion | Α | В | С | D | | |
| 50x50 | 150 | 50 | 120 | - | A47-50* | |
| 50x150 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 100 | A47-70* | |
| 100x100 | 200 | 100 | 150 | 70 | A47-80* | |
| 40x40 | 120 | 40 | 90 | _ | C47-40* | |
| 80x80 | 150 | 80 | 120 | 50 | C47-80* | |
| 50x150 100x100 40x40 | 150 200 120 | 150 100 40 | 100 150 90 | 100 70 – | A47-70* A47-80* C47-40* | |

* Fixing kit: add -S to the order number Example:: A47-50-S



Foot plates





Application

For use with extrusions without a central core hole when fixing levelling feet and casters.

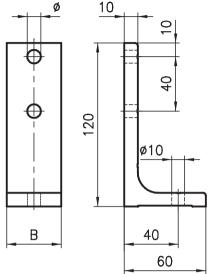
Specification

Aluminium, anodised in natural colours

Fixing kit*

Screws and threaded inserts

Floor bolting bracket



Application

A floor bolting bracket is used when a system has been aligned and has to be bolted to the floor. It is very easy to use because its height can be adjusted in the extrusion slot and the bracket can be easily secured to the floor using anchor bolts.

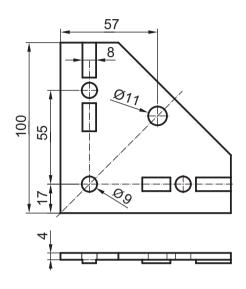
Specification

Aluminium, anodised in natural colours

Fixing kit*

2 screws, 2 threaded plates, 2 washers

Gusset plate



Application

With the gusset plate you create a reinforced connection of 2 extrusions. The punched beads position the extrusion. In the middle hole swivel castors can be mounted offset inwards.

Specification

steel, blue galvanised

suitable for base 40/45/50



| umber -20* | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| t | | | | |
| | | | | |
| * | | | | |
| | | | | |
| * | | | | |
| | | | | |

Fixing kit: add –S to the order number Example: A80–20–S

Other dimensions on demand.



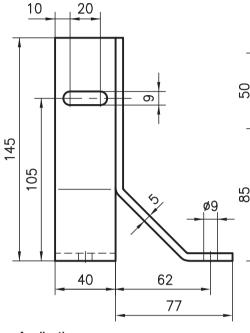
| Order data | | | Order number |
|----------------|----|-----|--------------|
| Extrusion base | В | Ø | |
| 50/45/40 | 40 | 8.5 | A47-00* |
| 30 | 30 | 6.5 | B47-00* |

^{*} Fixing kit: add –S to the order number Example: A47–00–S

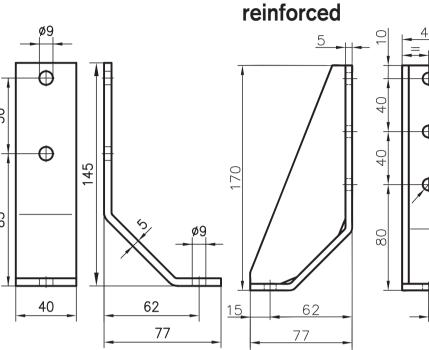


| Order data | Order number |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Gusset plate 100x100x4 | C30-50 |

Double bolting bracket



Single bolting bracket Single bolting bracket



Application

An advance on the normal floor bolting bracket, with the added advantage that it can be used together with large levelling feet (Ø 90). The double bolting bracket also secures the supporting extrusions in two directions.

Specification

Steel, powder-coated in black



| Order data | Order number |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Double bolting bracket | A47-20(-S)* |

Application

For easy fixing to the floor. As with the double bolting bracket, this single bolting bracket can be combined with a levelling foot.

Specification

Steel, powder-coated in black

Fixing kit*

- 2 screws
- 2 (3) threaded plates
- 2 washers

Orde Single

*Fixing kit: add -S to the order number

Application

Same as the aluminium floor bolting bracket with the added advantage that it can be used together with large levelling feet Ø 90.

20

Specification

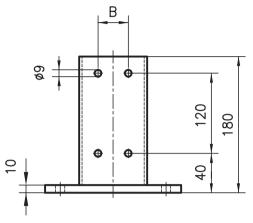
Steel, powder-coated in black



| ler data | Order number | Order data | Order number |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| e bolting bracket | A47-21(-S)* | Single bolting bracket | A47-22(-S)* |

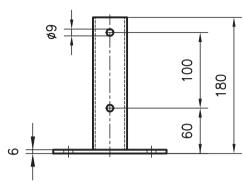


Leg bolt-down socket



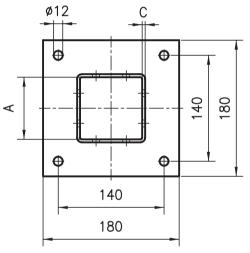
Application

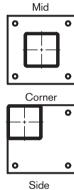
The bolt-down socket is used in applications where the legs have to be very firmly secured to the ground. The extrusion can be adjusted easily within the guide socket and can be secured in place using the fixing kit included. The bolt-down socket should be chosen, from the three available, to suit the space available.



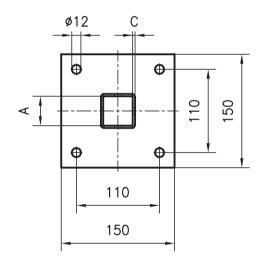
Specification

Steel, powder-coated in black









Fixing kit* (applies to all types)

8 cylinder screws, 8 threaded plates

8 washers





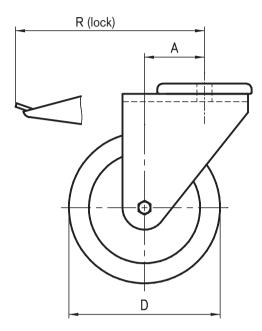
Fixing kit*
(applies to all types)

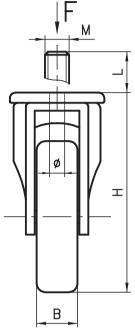
4 cylinder screws, 4 threaded plates,

4 washers

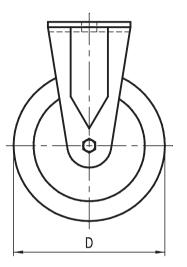
| Order data | | | | | Order number | Order data | | | | | Order number |
|-----------------|----|----|---|--------|--------------|-----------------|----|---|---|--------|--------------|
| | Α | В | С | Туре | | | Α | В | С | Туре | |
| Extrusion 80x80 | 82 | 40 | 4 | Middle | C47-36 | Extrusion 40x40 | 41 | - | 2 | Middle | C47-32 |
| | | | | Corner | C47-37 | | | | | Corner | C47-33 |
| | | | | Side | C47-38 | | | | | Side | C47-34 |
| *Fixing kit | | | | | C47-36-S | *Fixing kit | | | | | C47-32-S |
| Extrusion 90x90 | 92 | 45 | 4 | Middle | E47–36 | Extrusion 50x50 | 52 | _ | 4 | Middle | A47–32 |
| Fixing kit | | | | | E47-36-S | | | | | Corner | A47-33 |
| | | | | | | | | | | Side | A47-34 |
| | | | | | | *Fixing kit | | | | | A47-32-S |

Castors





Non-swivel castors



Application

Can be used in any application where mobility is required. There are four diameters of wheels available (with or without locks) depending on the load capacity required. Swivel and non-swivel castors have the same load capacity. (F)

The castors can be simply attached to the extrusions either with an M10 bolt or by means of an M16 / 14x25 threaded stud. Range of application -17° to +60°C

Specification

Fork: Zinc-coated steel,

Ball bearing

Wheel: Rubber tyre 87° Shore,

Ball bearing

with «fender» made of POM light gray





| Order data Order number | | | | | | | | per | |
|--|-----|----|-----|----|-----|---------|--------|-------------|-----------|
| | D | В | Н | Α | R | Ø / MxL | F | no lock | with lock |
| Castor | 50 | 18 | 69 | 24 | 72 | Ø 10.3 | 400 N | B48-50 | B49-50 |
| Castor | 50 | 18 | 69 | 24 | 72 | M14x25 | 400 N | B48-54 | B49-54 |
| Castor | 75 | 25 | 100 | 24 | 85 | Ø 10.3 | 700 N | B48-75 | B49-75 |
| Castor | 75 | 25 | 100 | 24 | 85 | M14x25 | 700 N | B48-74 | B49-74 |
| Castor | 100 | 32 | 135 | 44 | 118 | Ø 10.3 | 800 N | B48-100 | B49-100 |
| Castor | 100 | 32 | 135 | 44 | 118 | M16x25 | 800 N | A48-100 | A49-100 |
| Castor | 100 | 37 | 124 | 36 | 118 | M16x25 | 1200 N | A48-101* | A49-101* |
| Castor | 125 | 32 | 160 | 40 | 118 | Ø 10.3 | 1000 N | B48-125 | B49-125 |
| Castor | 125 | 32 | 160 | 40 | 118 | M16x25 | 1000 N | A48-125 | A49-125 |
| For load of > 900N we recommend eactors with PO-whools | | | | | | | | * PO wheels | |

For load of >800N we recommend castors with PO-wheels.

Castors with PO-Wheels and other sizes, heavy duty and anti-static castors are available on request.

| Order data | | | Order number | | |
|--------------------|-----|----|--------------|---------|---------|
| | D | В | Н | Ø / MxL | |
| Non-swivel castors | 75 | 25 | 98 | Ø 11 | B48-77* |
| Non-swivel castors | 75 | 25 | 98 | M14x25 | B48-78* |
| Non-swivel castors | 100 | 32 | 135 | Ø 11 | B48-107 |
| Non-swivel castors | 100 | 32 | 135 | M16x25 | A48-108 |
| Non-swivel castors | 125 | 32 | 160 | Ø 12 | B48-127 |
| Non-swivel castors | 125 | 32 | 160 | M16x25 | A48-128 |
| | | | | | |

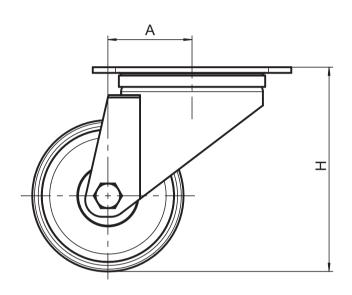
*incl. washer of 2 mm

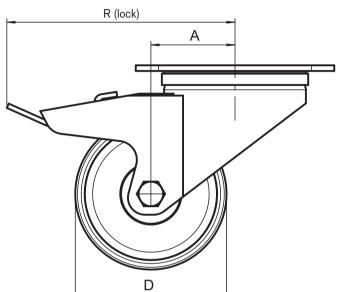
Load data F for non-swivel castor:

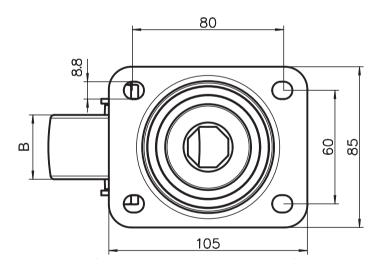
750N ø75 ø100 1000N ø125 1000N



Casters with backplate











These casters with backplate can be screwed directly into the extrusion slot. Can even be used on workstations or storage racks, any application where mobility is required.

Specification

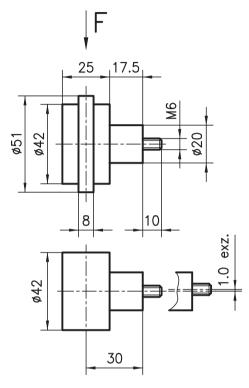
Fork: zinc-coated steel, ball bearing

Wheel: PO, ball bearing



| Order data | | | | | | Order numl | ber | |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Castor | D 80 | B 33 | H 108 | A 44.5 | •• | F 2000N | no lock B48–80 | with lock B48-81 |
| Castor | 150 | 40 | 160 | 50 | 120 | 3500N | B48- 126 | B49-126 |

Rollers



Application

This roller is suitable for heavy sliding doors, as a wheel for workpiece holders or for general structures which have to move freely.

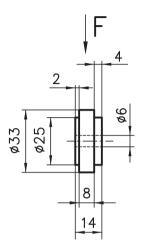
Insert the guide flange into the extrusion slot. Fit the flat roller onto the other side. This creates the perfect trolley/rail combination independent of the extrusion tolerance.

Specification

Plastic roller, ball bearing mounted, steel spacer, gunmetal finish Radial load F = 500 N



| Order data | Order r | number |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | Centric | Eccentric |
| Roller with guide flange | C48-00 | C48-01 |
| Roller without guide flange | C48-10 | C48-11 |
| | | |



Application

This ball bearing-mounted roller is mainly used in an assembly with the trolley extrusion, although it can also be attached directly to any extrusion.

Specification

PA 6 black

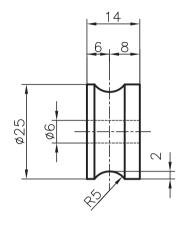
2 deep groove ball bearings with cover disks

F = 150 N



| Order data | Order number |
|------------|--------------|
| Roller PA | B48-05 |

Concave roller



Application

This ball bearing-mounted roller is mainly used in an assembly with the trolley extrusion. It can however also be attached directly to any extrusion. The corresponding aluminium guide extrusion type B19–8 is used to produce an inexpensive roller guide in next to no time.

Specification

Plastic PA 6 black

2 deep groove ball bearings with cover disks

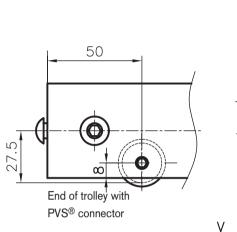
F = 150 N

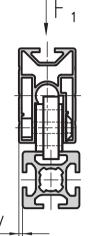
| Order data | Order number |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Roller, concave | B48-10 |

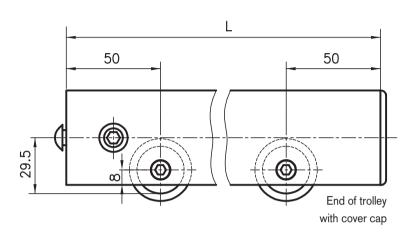


Concave double-wheeled trolley

Double-wheeled trolley







Application

A wide range of different applications is possible with the double-wheeled trolley. It provides a simple and mechanically reliable way of creating equipment chassis, sliding doors, lifting devices etc. Any lengths of extrusion can be used. However, the spaces between rollers should not exceed 1000 mm for large trolleys.

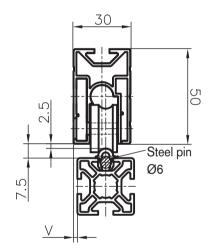
Trolleys are also available with more than 2 rollers.

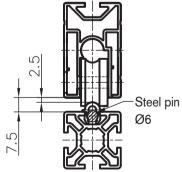
Using the concave rollers, together with the aluminium extrusion guide B19-8 on page 122, it is easy to produce easy cleaning guides.

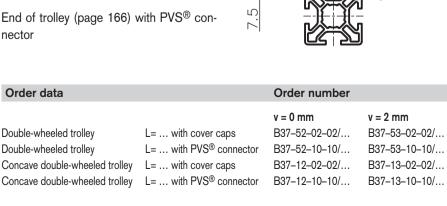
Parts supplied

Aluminium extrusion with ≥ 2 rollers. PVS® connector and/or cover caps fitted.

nector

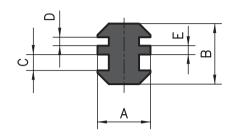








Plastic slide extrusions



Measurement data

В С

16

Α

21 21

14

14 14 D Ε

2.2 2.3

4.1 4.1 2.3

4.1

2.2 2.2 2.3

Extrusion base

50/40-30/20

50/40

30/20

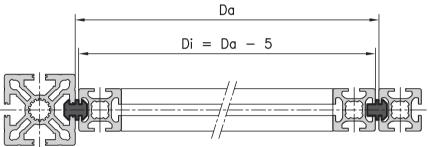
Specification

Black PE

Sliding friction coefficient: 0,2 Heat resistance to DIN 53461:

-250 °C to 100 °C

Indentation hardness to DIN 53456: 39N/mm²

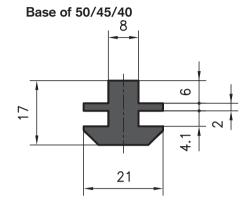


Application

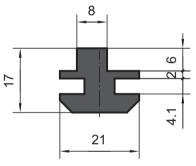
Order data

Ideal for any shape of slide guide, for instance for sliding doors or drawer runners. Simply push the slide extrusion into the aluminium extrusion slots - you can create a perfect, hard-wearing guide as easily as that.

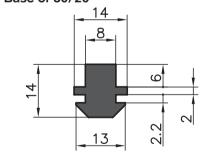
Make the inner frame 5 mm smaller than the inner width of the outer frame. It is also ideal for static extrusion assemblies.



Base of 50/45/40 with offset



Base of 30/20



Order data Order number Plastic slide extrusion Base of 50/45/40 Standard length 5000 mm A39-00-00/5000 Cut to length A39-00-02-02/ ...

Plastic slide extrusion Cut to length

Plastic slide extrusion Standard length 5000 mm B39-00-00/5000 Cut to length

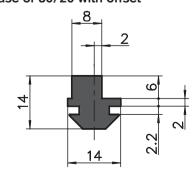
Plastic slide extrusion Base of 50/45/40 Standard length 5000 mm A39-05-00/5000 Cut to length A39-05-02-02/... with 2mm offset Standard length 5000 mm A39-02-00/5000 Cut to length A39-02-02-02/...

Base of 30/20 B39-05-00/5000 B39-05-02-02/...

> B39-02-00/5000 B39-02-02-02/...

Order number

Base of 30/20 with offset

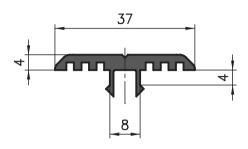


Base of 50/45/40 - 30/20 Plastic slide extrusion Standard length 5000 mm AB39-00-00/5000 Standard length 5000 mm AB39-00-02-02/ ... Cut to length Base of 30/20 with 2mm offset Standard length 5000 mm B39-00-02-02/ ... Cut to length

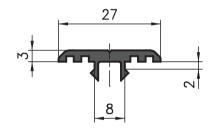


Plastic slide extrusions

Base of 50/45/40



Base of 30

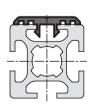


Application

This slide extrusion is mounted on the extrusion, acting as a sliding carrier for goods or pallets. The slide extrusion can also be used as a protective strip.

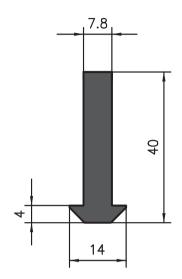
Specification

PP with Talkum 30%, black





| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Plastic slide extrusion | Base of 50/45/40 |
| Standard length 5000 mm | AC39-20-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | AC39-20-02-02/ |
| Plastic slide extrusion | Base of 30 |
| Standard length 5000 mm | B39-20-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | B39-20-02-02/ |



Application

For single sliding doors, suspended fittings, cable supports and many other uses. Fits all standard KANYA extrusions.

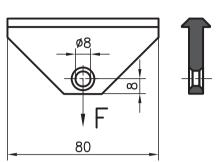
Specification

PE, black



| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Plastic slide extrusion | Base 50/45/40/ 30/20 |
| Standard length 5000 mm | A69-0-00/5000 |
| Plastic slide extrusion | |
| Cut to length | A69-0-02-02/ |

Sliding hook





Application

The sliding hook is ideally suited for suspended tool applications or as a cable guide. It is simply pressed into the extrusion slot and moves freely. Other lengths of multiple-hole versions are available on request.

Specification:

Slider: PE, black

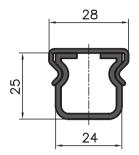
made from a plastic slide extrusion, A69–0–00

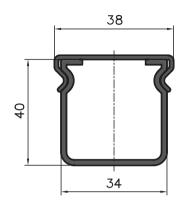
load-bearing capacity: F = 300 N

Spring hook: chromium-plated steel

| Order data | Order number |
|--------------------|--------------|
| No spring hook | A69-00 |
| With a spring hook | A69-01 |

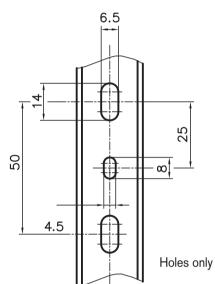
Cable ducts

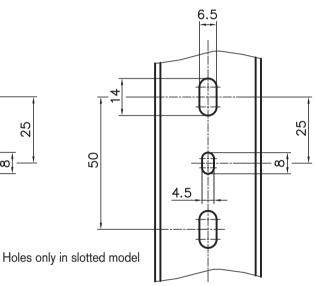




17 A A 2

Retaining clips





Application

The quarter turn retaining clips allow the easy fixing of either cable ducts or thin sheet material onto the extrusions Base 50, 45, 40 and 30.

Specification

PA-GF, black

Application

The cable ducts are placed directly onto the extrusions and are secured using either the retaining clips or extrusion nuts available. The duct is easy to open or close any time as it is fitted with a press-on cover. The slotted sides enable cables to be fed in and out at any point.

auf Länge geschnitten

Specification

UPVC, light grey (standard length: cable ducts 2000 mm)

B38-01-02/...





| Order data | ì | Order number | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Cable ducts 40 mm wide | Standard length auf Länge geschnitten | closed C38-00-00/2000 C38-00-02/ | slotted C38-01-00/2000 C38-01-02/ | |
| 25 mm wide | Standard length | B38-00-00/2000 | B38-01-00/2000 | |

B38-00-02/...

Other dimension on demand.

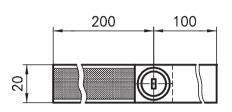
| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Retaining clips A = 5.5 | AC38-20 |
| Retaining clips A = 3.5 | B38-20 |

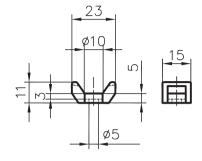


«Velcro» Cable ties

Tie wrap «base»

Cross-cable tie block





Application

This universal cable tie is made from a combination of Velcro material and a retaining clip. The Velcro can be cut to length with scissors. The quarter turn retaining the clip ensures easy fixing to the extrusions Base 50, 45, 40 and 30.

On the tie-wrap-base you can fix standard tie wraps. Fix with a M5-screw.

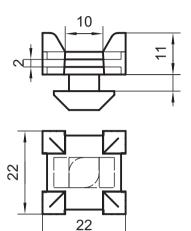
Specification

Clips: glass-filled Polyamide

(PA-GF) black

Ribbon: Velcro black

Tie wrap Base: PA black



Application

The cross-cable tie block can be screwed into the nut. The block is locked after 90° rotation. Commercially available cable ties can be attached.

Specification

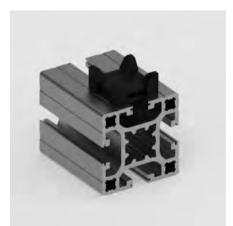
PA-GF, black



| Order data | Order number | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| «Velcro» Cable ties | Extrusion bas 50/45/40 B50–50 | 30 B50–53 | |



| Order data | Order number |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Tie wrap «base» | Extrusion base 50/45/40/30/20 B50-55 |



| Order data | Order number |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Cross-cable tie block | Extrusion base 40/45/50 |
| | B50-56 |

Aluminium cable ducts 40x40, 40x80, 80x80

Application

The cable ducts can be placed directly onto the extrusions and secured using screws and threaded plates / extrusion nuts. The duct is easy to open or close any time as it is fitted with a press-on cover.

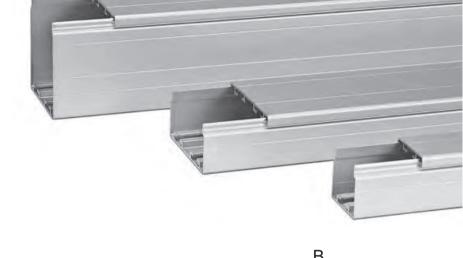
Description

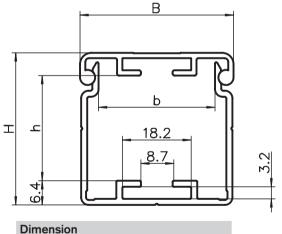
Size 40x40mm, 40x80 and 80x80

Specification

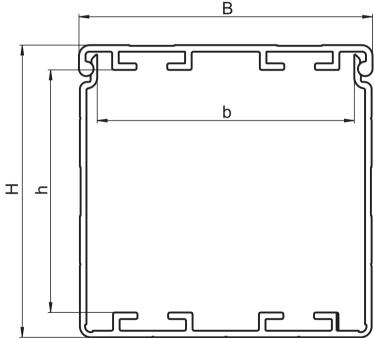
Anodised aluminium

Aluminium cable duct with cover





| НхВ | b | h | Slot |
|-------|------|------|------|
| 40x40 | 30.8 | 27.8 | 1 |
| 40x80 | 70.5 | 27.8 | 2 |
| 80x80 | 70.5 | 66.5 | 2 |



| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Aluminium cable duct 40x40 incl. cover | (B=40, H=40) |
| Standard length 6000 mm Cut to length | C38-11-00/6000 C38-11-02-02/ |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Aluminium cable duct 40x80 incl. cover | (B=80, H=40) |
| Standard length 6000 mm Cut to length | C38-21-00/6000 C38-21-02-02/ |

| Order data | Order number |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Aluminium cable duct 80x80 incl. cover | (B=80, H=80) |
| Standard length 6000 mm Cut to length | C38–31–00/6000 C38–31–02–02/ |



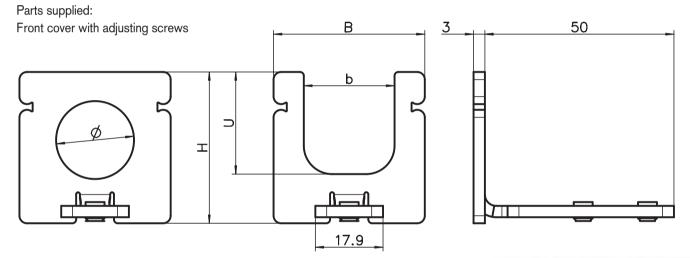
Front cover

Application

A range of different covers and designs are available for the aluminium cable ducts 40x40, 40x80 and 80x80 to cover the open cross-sections. Available with or without outlet holes for possible cable passage.

Specification: Zinc-coated steel







Design with Ø 40x40



Design with U-shape 40x80



Closed design 80x80

| Design 40x40 | Order number |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| closed | C38-14 |
| U-shape 24x27mm (Uxb) | C38-15 |
| 1x Ø20.6 | C38-18 |

| Design 40x80 | Order number |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| closed | C38-24 |
| U-shape 26x60mm (Uxb) | C38-25 |
| 3x Ø16 | C38-26 |
| 2x Ø20.6 | C38-28 |

| Design 80x80 | Order number | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| closed | C38-34 | | |
| U-shape 60x66mm (Uxb) | C38-35 | | |
| 4x Ø16 | C38-36 | | |
| 4x Ø20.6 | C38-38 | | |

Cable duct connector

Covering cap for front cover

Cable passage to front cover

Application

The connectors are used to extend the cable ducts and create a 90° mitred connection (other angles on request). 2 connectors are required for the aluminium cable ducts 40x80 and 80x80. The threaded pins used to fix the ducts are included with the parts supplied.

Specification: zinc-coated steel

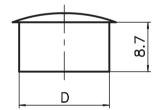
Adjusting screws: M5

Application

The covering cap is used to cover unecessary openings on the front plates.



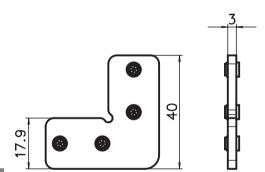






Application

This edge protection is used at places where cables need to be fed through the cable duct on the front face. Available for the relevant holes in the front covers.





Connector, straight



Connector, 90°, other angles on request

, black Plastic, black

| [|) | | | 0. |
|---|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | |
| | 1 | | | |
| | | | - | |

| | iasiic, | Diack |
|--|---------|-------|
| | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Connector, 90° | C38-90 |
| Connector, straight | C38-91 |

| Order data | Order number |
|------------|--------------|
| Ø 16 | C38–46 |
| Ø 20 | C38–47 |

| Order da | nta | Order number |
|----------|--------|--------------|
| D= 16 | Ø 12.7 | C38–56 |
| D= 20 | Ø 16 | C38–57 |



Composite panels



Application

Intrinsically high strength enclosure panels. The thicknesses of the panels fit the narrow slots of the different 30 mm base extrusions, guaranteeing a tidy finish.

«DIBOND» specification

Composite panel lined on either side with 0.3 mm thick aluminium sheets. Stoveenamelled on either side.

Thickness: 2.0 mm

Colour: aluminium metallic finish Size: max. 1250 x 3050 mm

Weight: 2.9 kg/m²

Thickness:

3.0 mm Colour: white, similar to RAL 9016

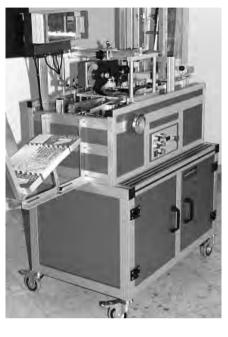
black, similar to RAL 9005

Size: max. 1500 x 3050 mm Weight: 3.0 mm: 3.8 kg/m²

Thickness: 4.0 mm Colour: Alu-metallic

Size: max. 1500 x 3100mm

Weight: 4.75 kg/m²



«DILITE» specification

Composite panel lined on either side with 0.2 mm thick aluminium sheets.

Thickness: 2.0 mm

Colour: white, similar to RAL 9016

and aluminium metallic finish

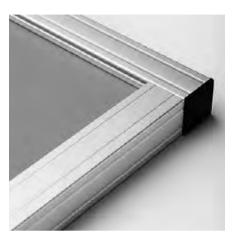
Size: max. 1250 x 3050 mm

Thickness: 3.0 mm

DIBOND 4 mm

Colour: white, similar to RAL 9016 Size: max. 1500 x 3050 mm

Micro chipboard



Application

This inexpensive panelling is inserted directly into the 8 mm slot on extrusions. The panels are lined with a white film on either side. They are highly fire-retardant and are used most commonly in the construction of exhibition stands and shop fittings.

Specification

Plastic-coated pressboard.

Highly fire-retardant according to DIN

4102

Thickness: 8 mm

Size: max. 1390 x 2070 mm

Colour: white Weight: 5.2 kg/m²

| Order data | Order number |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| | |
| DIBOND 2 mm | A51–12 A x B |
| DIBOND 3 mm, state colour | A51-13 A x B |
| DILITE 2 mm | A51-32 A x B |
| DILITE 3 mm | A51-33 A x B |

A51-14 A x B

| Order data | Order number |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Micro dense fibreboard | A50-58 A x B |
| | |
| | |

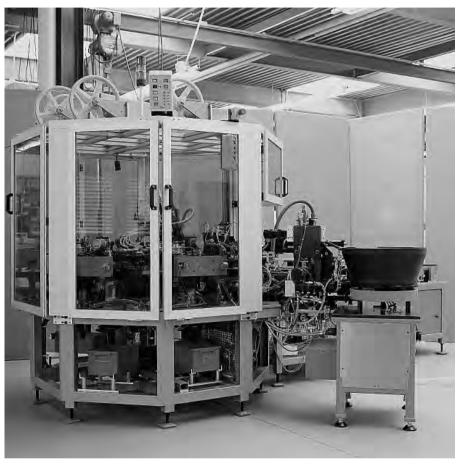
Acrylic glass



Application

For machine safety enclosures, room partitions and display cases. (suitable for metal machining). Hot forming possible using special tool.

Polycarbonate



Specification for acrylic glass

Colours: clear as glass, or on request

Thicknesses: 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm Size: max. 2000 x 3000 mm Weight: 3 mm: 3.55 kg/m²

> 4 mm: 4.70 kg/m² 5 mm: 5.90 kg/m² 6 mm: 7.10 kg/m² 8 mm: 9.45 kg/m²

| Order number |
|--------------|
| A50-13 A x B |
| A50-14 A x B |
| A50-15 A x B |
| A50-16 A x B |
| A50-18 A x B |
| |

Application

This panel is extremely impact-resistant and is used for windows and doors in safety guards. Metal machining and cold or hot forming is possible. We can provide blank cuts or ready-machined panels.

Specification for polycarbonate

Colours: clear as glass
Thicknesses: 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm
Size: max. 2000 x 3000 mm
Weight: 3 mm: 3.60 kg/m²

4 mm: 4.80 kg/m² 5 mm: 6.00 kg/m² 6 mm: 7.20 kg/m² 8 mm: 9.60 kg/m²

| Order data | Order number |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Polycarbonate 3 mm | A50-33 A x B |
| Polycarbonate 4 mm | A50-34 A x B |
| Polycarbonate 5 mm | A50-35 A x B |
| Polycarbonate 6 mm | A50-36 A x B |
| Polycarbonate 8 mm | A50-38 A x B |



PET-G



Application

This transparent panel is food-safe and can be used in clean-room applications and medical technology. Metal machining and cold or hot forming is possible

PVC foam plates



Application

For enclosures or as shelves for light elements. Metal machining and cold or hot forming is possible. The plastic plates are placed directly in the extrusion slots or mounted using fixing elements such as brackets, Uniblocks or quick-release fasteners.

Specification

PVC foamed scratch-proof and impact-resistant oil-resistant highly fire-retardant according to DIN 4102 (self-extinguishing)

Colour: white Thickness: 3, 4, 6, 8 mm

Size: max. 2000 x 3000 mm Weight: 3 mm: 2.1 kg/m²

4 mm: 2.8 kg/m² 6 mm: 4.2 kg/m² 8 mm: 5.6 kg/m²

Other colours may be supplied on request.

Specification for Pet-G

impact-resistant, oil-resistant, food-safe

Colour: clear as glass, transparent

Thicknesses: 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm
Size: max. 2000 x 3000 mm
Weight: 3 mm: 4.14 kg/m²

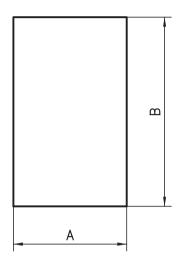
4 mm: 5.52 kg/m² 5 mm: 6.90 kg/m² 6 mm: 8.28 kg/m² 8 mm: 11.0 kg/m²

| Order data | Order number |
|------------------|--------------|
| PET-G plate 3 mm | A50-73 A x B |
| PET-G plate 4 mm | A50-74 A x B |
| PET-G plate 5mm | A50-75 A x B |
| PET-G plate 6 mm | A50-76 A x B |
| PET-G plate 8 mm | A50-78 A x B |

Other plastic plates available on request

| Order data | Order number |
|-----------------|--------------|
| PVC foamed 3 mm | A50–63 A x B |
| PVC foamed 4 mm | A50-64 A x B |
| PVC foamed 6 mm | A50-66 A x B |
| PVC foamed 8 mm | A50-68 A x B |
| | |

Aluminium sheets



Application

All types of enclosures.

Specification

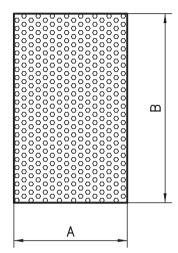
Al-sheet 1.5 and 3.0 mm Anodised in a natural colour, one side with a protective sheet

Maximum size: 1000 x 2000mm

Other dimensions or powder coated sheets are available on request

Weight: Al 2 mm: 5.4 kg/m² Al 3 mm: 8.1 kg/m²

Expanded metal



Application

The panel for designers with taste – light and attractive, but nonetheless sturdy. Can be used for virtually any purpose.

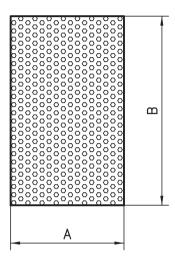
Specification

Aluminium 2 mm, raw

Maximum size: 1000 x 2000 mm

Weight: 2.0 kg/m²

Perforated sheet



Application

The perforated aluminium sheet as a housing surface for ventilated areas. Where heat accumulation can occur, e.g. from a motor or other electronic components. This anodised sheet is also an aesthetic surface element.

Specification

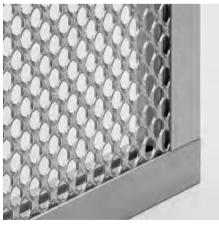
Size of hole 8 mm with 11 mm grid in 60°

placement.

Weight: 2.85 kg/m² Size: 952 x 2000 mm



| Order data | Order number |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Aluminium sheet, 2 mm | A53-20 A x B |
| Aluminium sheet, 3 mm | A53-30 A x B |



| Order data | Order number |
|----------------|--------------|
| Expanded metal | A54-20 A x B |

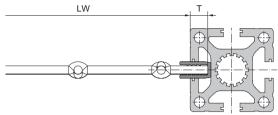


| Order data | Order number |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Perforated sheet, 2 mm | A54–40 |

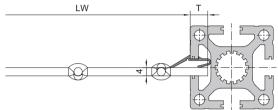


Steel wire mesh





Application with U-Clamping extrusion B19–6

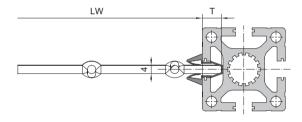


Application with wedge extrusion C39–45

Application

Safety guards, store partitions, restricted access, etc.

This wire mesh can be inserted directly into the 8mm slot on the extrusion together with the surround extrusion C39–70 and the clamping extrusions B19–6.



Application with grid extrusion C39–70

Specification

Zinc-coated steel

Mesh width: 40 mm Wire thickness: 4 mm

Size: max. 1000 x 2000 mm

(1250 x 2500)

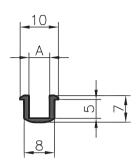
Weight: 4.5 kg/m²

| Measurement data | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| B19-6 | Base 30 | Base 40 | Base 45 | Base 50 |
| Mesh case depth T | 5 mm | 8 mm | 10 mm | 12.5 mm |
| Mesh size A50-44 | LW + 10 mm | LW + 16 mm | LW + 20 mm | LW + 25 mm |
| U-clamp extrusion length in a mitre cut | LW + 13 mm | LW + 19 mm | LW + 22 mm | LW + 28 mm |

| C39-45 | Base 30 | Base 40 | Base 45 | Base 50 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Mesh case depth T | | 8.5 mm | 11 mm | 13 mm |
| Mesh size A50-44 | _ | LW + 17 mm | LW + 22 mm | LW + 26 mm |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| C39-70 | Base 30 | Base 40 | Base 45 | Base 50 |
| C39-70 Mesh case depth T | Base 30 | Base 40 9 mm | Base 45 9 mm | Base 50 9mm |
| | Base 30 - - | | | |

| Order data | Order number |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Steel wire mesh | A50–44 AxB |

Channel reducing strip



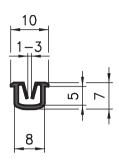
Application

Channel reducing strips are used if 3, 4 or 5 mm panels are to be inserted into the extrusion slots.

Specification

Grey PVC for panels of 3, 4 or 5 mm in thickness

Plate insertion depth: 4 mm



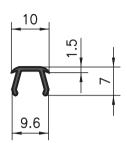
Application

For thin sheets e.g. expanded metal, steel sheets, etc.

Specification

Grey PVC for panels up to 3 mm Plate insertion depth: 4 mm

PVC filler strips

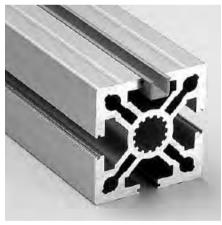


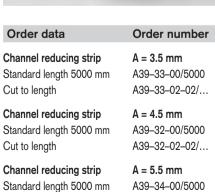
Application

The PVC filler strip can be clipped into the 8 mm longitudinal slot on any extrusion after assembly and is available in grey or black.

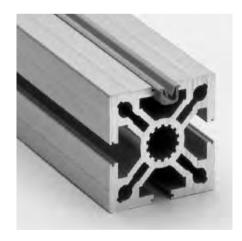
Specification

Grey or black PVC

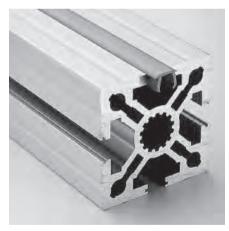




Cut to length



| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Channel reducing strip | |
| Standard length 5000 mm | A39-31-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | A39-31-02-02/ |
| | |



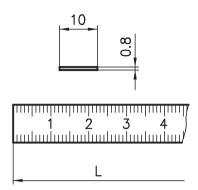
| Order data | Order number |
|--|--|
| Filler strips Standard length 5000mm Cut to length | grey A39–25–00/5000 A39–25–02–02/ |
| Filler strips Standard length 5000mm Cut to length | black A39-26-00/5000 A39-26-02-02/ |

180 KANYA

A39-34-02-02/...



Aluminium filler strip



Application

These aluminium strips can be used to blank off the longitudinal slots on all extrusions with a base of 40, 45 and 50. They are extremely easy to cut to length using tin snips or shears. They can be supplied at short notice in any RAL colour in addition to the standard colours (natural anodised or black powder coated).

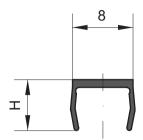
Specification

Aluminium 0.8x 10 anodised or black anodised with millimetre scale



| Order data | Order number | | |
|------------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| Aluminium filler strip | anodised | mm-scale | |
| L = 1000 mm | | A39-16 | |
| L = 2000 mm | A39-17 | A39-18 | |

Panel clamp extrusions base 50/40/30

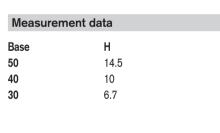


Application

The grooves of the construction profiles are undoubtedly very practical. With certain constructions, however, they disrupt the appearance and attract dirt. The cover profiles made of aluminium facilitate a closed appearance despite maximum flexibility offered by the open grooves. Dirt can thus no longer be deposited either.

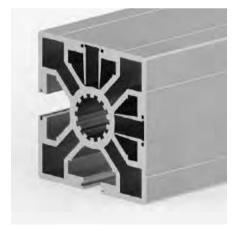
Specification

Aluminium anodised

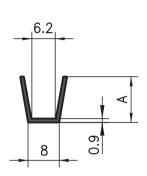


| Order data | Order number |
|--|--|
| Panel clamp extrusions Standard length 3000 mm Cut to length | Base 50 A39–22–00/3000 A39–22–02–02/ |
| Panel clamp extrusions Standard length 3000 mm Cut to length | Base 40 C39–22–00/3000 C39–22–02–02/ |
| Panel clamp extrusions Standard length 3000 mm Cut to length | Base 30 B39–22–00/3000 B39–22–02–02/ |



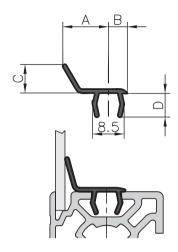


Channel reducing strips and filler strips



0.5

Supporting extrusion



Application

To hold panels which are 6 mm thickness. They can also be inverted to blank off the slots on triple channel extrusions.

Specification

Grey PVC

Cut to length

A = 12 mm

Cut to length

Channel reducing strip

Standard length 5000 mm

Application

When fitting 3mm panels for base 40 panels extrusions.

Specification

Black PVC

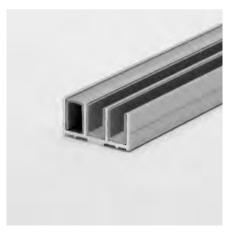
Application

The supporting extrusion has two functions; it gives optimum support (pressure) to thin panels which are inserted into the narrow slots and at the same time it also covers the extrusion connector slots.

Specification

Suitable for panel thickness of 2–3 mm Grey PVC

| Order data | Order number | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Channel reducing strip A = 14.5 mm | base 50 | |
| Standard length 5000 mm | A39-50-00/5000 | |
| Cut to length | A39-50-02-02/ | |
| Channel reducing strip A = 10 mm | base 40 | |
| Standard length 5000 mm | C39-50-00/5000 | |
| Cut to length | C39-50-02-02/ | |
| Channel reducing strip | base 30 | |
| A = 6.5 mm | | |
| | | |



| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Channel reducing strip | Base 40 |
| Standard length 5000 mm | C39-64-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | C39-64-02-02/ |

| Measurement data | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|----|---|--|
| Extrusion base | Α | В | С | D | |
| 30 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 6 | |
| 40 | 15 | 7 | 10 | 9 | |
| | | | | | |



| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Clamping extrusion 30 Standard length 5000 mm Cut to length | B39-25-00/5000 B39-25-02-02/ |
| Supporting extrusion 40 Standard length 5000 mm | C39-25-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | C39-25-02-02/ |

182 KANYA

B39-50-02-02/...

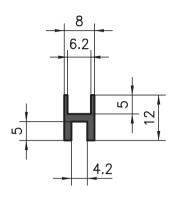
extrusions B05-1 B39-55-00/5000

B39-55-02-02/...

base 45 /



H-strip



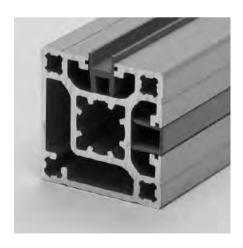
Application

Used in combination with the B39-55 channel reducing strip, this H-strip allows lift-on or lift-off panels to be inserted or removed.

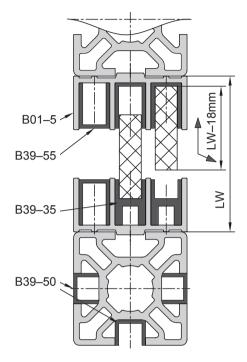
Bottom: B39–35 Top: B39–55

Specification

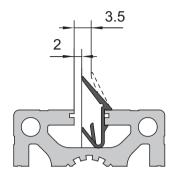
Grey PVC for panels of 4 or 6 mm in thickness



| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| H-strip | extrusions B05-1 |
| Standard length 5000 mm | B39-35-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | B39-35-02-02/ |



Wedge extrusion

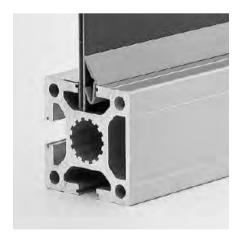


Application

The wedge extrusion can be pressed into the slot on extrusions with a base of 40, 45 and 50 mm. The force holds the panels tightly in place, however thick they are.

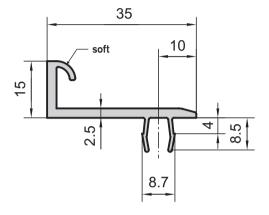
Specification

Suitable for panel thickness of 2–3.5 mm Grey PVC



| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Wedge extrusion | |
| Standard length 5000 mm | C39-45-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | C39-45-02-02/ |

Door stop profile



Application

As the name says, this profile is used as a door stop. The foot geometry means that it can be clipped into the basis 40. The soft sealing lip muffles firstly the closing and facilitates a certain tightness. It should be ensured that the door gap is of a correspondingly large size.

Specification

Hard (soft) PVC, grey





Matching extrusion combinations:

| | Frame | Door |
|------|-------|------|
| Base | 40 | 40 |
| Base | 50 | 45 |

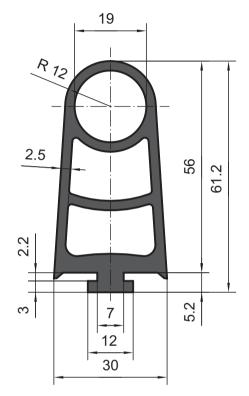
| Order data | Order number |
|---|----------------|
| Door stop profile Standard length 5000 mm | C39-55-00/5000 |
| Door stop profile Cut to length | C39-55-02-02/ |



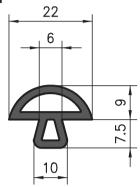
Safety-edge extrusion

20 R12.5 2.75 80 15 35

Protective edge profile Semi-circular sealing Base 30



strip



Application

Sealing strip for clean room technology and many other applications. Fits all standard KANYA extrusions.

Specification

Black neoprene rubber, oil-resistant.

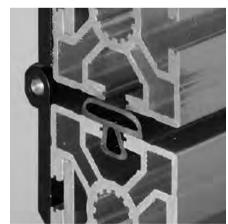
Application

Mainly used as a personal safety-extrusion on automatic sliding doors and everywhere there is danger of crushing parts. It fits to the respective KANYA-extrusions.

Specification

EPDM caoutchouc black





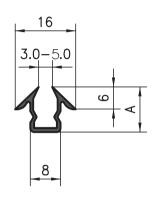
| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Saftey-edge extrusion | |
| Standard length 2000 mm | C39-90-00/2000 |
| Cut to length | C39-90-02-02/ |

| Order data | Order Hulliber |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Protective edge profile Bas | e 30 |
| Standard length 1900 mm | B39-90-00/1900 |
| Cut to length | B39-90-02-02/ |

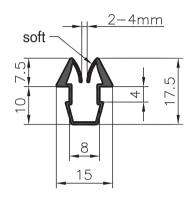
| Order data | Order number | |
|---|---------------|--|
| Semi-circular sealing | strip | |
| Standard length of rolls of 25 mA39-85-00 | | |
| Cut to length | A39-85-02-02/ | |

Ribbed rubber extrusion U-sealing strip

20



Grid extrusion



Application

The ribbed rubber extrusion can be used to protect the surface of extrusions, as an anti-slip strip or as a seal. This extrusion can be inserted into the slot of nearly all base 50, 45, 40, 30 and 20 cross-sections.

Specification

EPDM, black Weight: 70g/m

Application

This sealing strip can be inserted into the 8 mm slots on any extrusions and is suitable for panels measuring between 3 and 6 mm in thickness.

Specification

Black neoprene rubber, oil-resistant. Installation depth for panels:

A = 12: 5 mm A = 18: 10 mm

Application

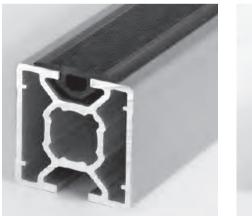
Mainly used for holding steel-wire-mesh. The soft lips insulate the vibration and compensats the different thicknesses. It's qualified for panels with 2-4 mm thickness.

The grid extrusion fits into the base 50, 45 and 40.

Specification

Hard- (soft) PVC, black Installation depth for panels: 8 mm





| Order data | Order number |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Ribbed rubber extrusion | |
| Standard length of rolls of | 100 m D39-86-00 |
| Cut to length | D39-86-02-02/ |



| Order data | Order number |
|---|--------------------------------|
| U-sealing strip, A = 12 mm Standard length of rolls à 100 m Cut to length | |
| U-sealing strip, A = 18 mm Standard length of rolls à 25 m | 50/45 mm base A39-65-00 |

A39-65-02-02/...



| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Grid extrusion | |
| Standard length 5000 mm | C39-70-00/5000 |
| Cut to length | C39-70-02-02/ |

186 **KANYA**

Cut to length



Clamping sealing strip Clamping rubber seal Base 30/20





Application

This sealing strip is used to stabilise and seal panels in the extrusion cross-sections of base 20 and 30. It is fitted after the panels are inserted.

Specification

TPE black, oil-resistant For panels 5-6 mm thick

Application

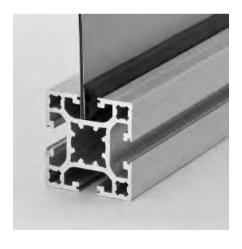
These profiles are used for the installation of panels in the profile groove. The installation is done after the panels have been inserted. The rubber profiles can simply be

| Panel thickness | Base 30 | Base 40/45/50 |
|-----------------|---------|---------------|
| 3 mm | B39-73 | A39-73 |
| 4 mm | B39-74 | A39-74 |
| 5 mm | B39-75 | A39-75 |

pressed into the existing gap. The material automatically results in a damping, sealing and stabilising effect.

Specification

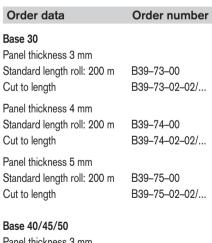
Neoprene rubber black, oil resistant Neoprene rubber black, oil resistant



Measurement data

Panels 5-6 mm thick

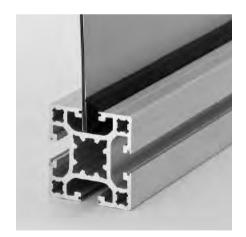
| Order data | Order number |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Clamping sealing strip 30/20 | base |
| Standard length of rolls à 100 m | B39-83-00 |
| Cut to length | B39-83-02-02/ |



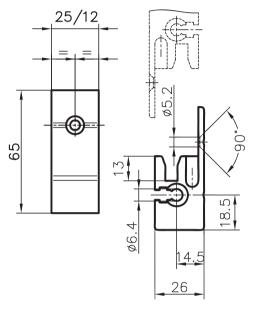
| D | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Base 40/45/50 Panel thickness 3 mm | |
| Standard length roll: 200 m | A39-73-00 |
| Cut to length | A39-73-02-02/ |
| Panel thickness 4 mm Standard length roll: 200 m Cut to length | A39-74-00 A39-74-02-02/ |
| Panel thickness 5 mm Standard length roll: 200 m | A39–75–00 |

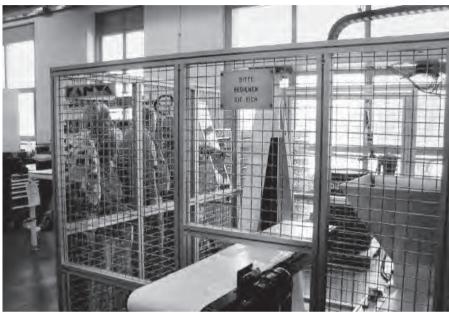
Cut to length

A39-75-02-02/..



Suspended guard fittings





Application

For an easy suspension of elements. Extrusion frames with panel-elements can be placed between two extrusions.

The vertical and the horizontal suspend position hold the panels in the defined position.

The nuts are placed in the slot and with screws it can be fixed from both sides.

Parts supplied

- 2 Suspensions +
- 2 Screws with Screw-nuts

Specification

Al, anodised in natural colours

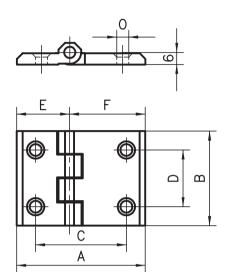




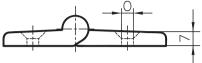
| Order data | Order | number |
|------------------|---------|--------|
| Suspension small | B=12 mm | B62-20 |
| Suspension large | B=25 mm | B62-25 |

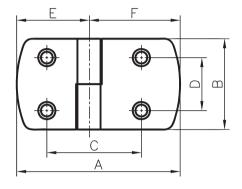


Plastic hinges fix

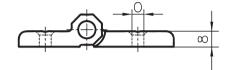


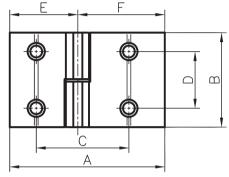
Plastic hinges lift-off type





Aluminium hinges lift-off type





Application

That the optimal pivoting characteristics is given for doors, windows ect, the designer needs a selection of hinges, which are fitting exactly.

Whether cost efficient plastic, attractive diecasting, or high-strength Aluminium hinges, the assortment gives you the possibility to do the right choice.





Image: right fixed type

Image: left fixed type

Specification

PA-GF black

Pin: steel zinc coated

Specification

PA-GF black

Pin: steel zinc coated

Specification

Al anodised natural colours

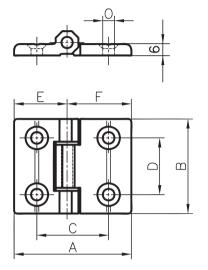
Pin: steel zinc coated

| Order | data | | | | | | | Order number |
|-------|------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------------|
| Base | Α | В | С | D | Ε | F | 0 | |
| 50 | 76 | 50 | 56 | 30 | 38 | 38 | 6.3 | A60-00-PA * |
| 45 | 66 | 50 | 48 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 6.5 | E60-00-PA * |
| 50/30 | 63 | 50 | 43 | 30 | 25 | 38 | 6.3 | AB6-00-PA * |
| 30 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 25 | 25 | 6.3 | B60-00-PA * |

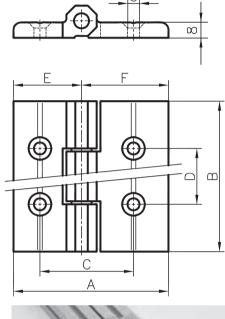
*Item number for fixing kit: add -S to the order number Example A60-60-S

| Order | data | l | | | | | | Order numbe | r |
|---------|-------|-------|----|----|------|------|-----|-------------|------------|
| Plastic | hinge | s | | | | | | | |
| Base | Α | В | С | D | Ε | F | 0 | left | right |
| 50 | 96 | 48 | 55 | 28 | 48 | 48 | 6.5 | A60-60-PA* | A60-61-PA* |
| 50/40 | 86 | 48 | 50 | 28 | 48 | 38 | 6.5 | AC6-60-PA* | AC6-61-PA* |
| 50/30 | 77 | 48 | 45 | 28 | 48 | 29 | 6.5 | AB6-60-PA* | AB6-61-PA* |
| 45 | 87 | 48 | 50 | 28 | 43.5 | 43.5 | 6.6 | E60-60-PA* | E60-61-PA* |
| 40 | 76 | 48 | 45 | 28 | 38 | 38 | 6.5 | C60-60-PA* | C60-61-PA* |
| 40/30 | 67 | 48 | 40 | 28 | 38 | 29 | 6.5 | CB6-60-PA* | CB6-61-PA* |
| 30 | 58 | 48 | 35 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 6.5 | B60-60-PA* | B60-61-PA* |
| Alumini | ium h | inges | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 92 | 50 | 54 | 30 | 46 | 46 | 6.5 | A60-60* | A60-61* |
| 50/40 | 82 | 50 | 49 | 30 | 46 | 36 | 6.5 | AC6-60* | - |
| 50/40 | 82 | 50 | 49 | 30 | 36 | 46 | 6.5 | _ | AC6-61* |
| 45 | 72 | 50 | 49 | 30 | 36 | 36 | 6.5 | E60-60* | E60-61* |
| 40 | 72 | 50 | 44 | 30 | 36 | 36 | 6.5 | C60-60* | C60-61* |

Zn-die cast hinges fixed type



Al-heavy duty hinges fixed type





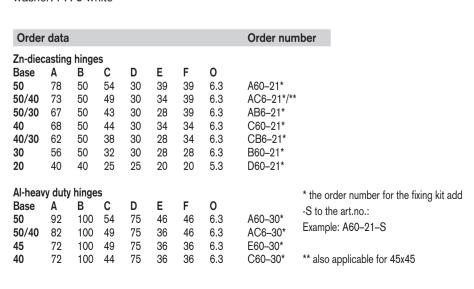
Specification

Al, anodised natural colours Pin: steel zinc coated bush bearing: iglidur G, grey

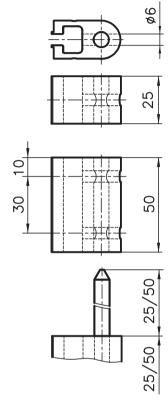
Specification

GD-Zn, nickel plated (black powder coated on request)

Pin: steel zinc coated washer: PA-6 white



Special hinges lift-off type





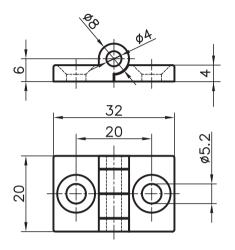
Specification

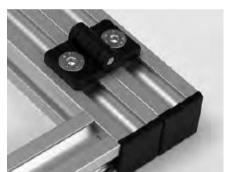
Al anodised natural colours Pin Ø 8mm: steel zinc coated

| Order data | Order n | umber |
|-----------------------------|---------|--------|
| | L = 25 | L = 50 |
| Hinge component , no pin | A60-50 | A60-55 |
| Hinge component, with a pin | A60-51 | A60-56 |



Plastic hinge Base 20 fixed





Application

For smart work structures which are set up on Base 20, these hinges are a compact solution. With an axial dimension of 20mm, there are no gaps between the extrusions.

Specification

PA-GF, black

Pin: zinc-coated steel

Fixing kit*

Screws and threaded plates

| Order data | Order number |
|------------|--------------|
| Base 20 | D60-00-PA* |

* Item number for fixing kit: add –S to the order number Example: A60–28–S



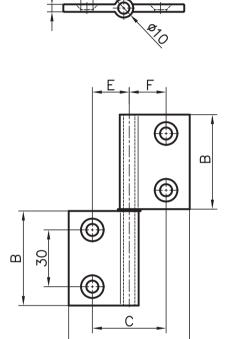


Application

The flat band hinges are mounted in a concealed position. When the doors are closed, only the hinge is visible. This provides an attractive design for swing doors. It also has the advantage that when the door is closed, the flat band hinge cannot be



Ø6.4



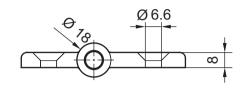
removed. This is important when considering the safety aspects.

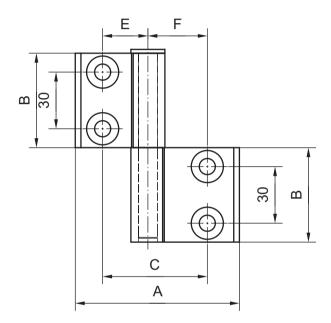
Specification

Anodised aluminium Pin: Stainless steel

| Measure | ment da | | Order number | | | |
|---------|---------|----|--------------|------|------|---------|
| Base | Α | В | С | E | F | |
| 50 | 84 | 50 | 60 | 30 | 30 | A60-29* |
| 45 | 84 | 50 | 55 | 27.5 | 27.5 | E60-29* |
| 40 | 84 | 50 | 50 | 25 | 25 | C60-29* |
| 30 | 64 | 50 | 40 | 20 | 20 | B60-29* |
| 50/45 | 84 | 50 | 57 | 29.5 | 27.5 | AE6-29* |
| 50/40 | 84 | 50 | 55 | 30 | 25 | AC6-29* |
| 45/40 | 84 | 50 | 52.5 | 27.5 | 25 | EC6-29* |
| 45/30 | 74 | 50 | 47.5 | 27.5 | 20 | EB6-29* |
| 40/30 | 74 | 50 | 45 | 25 | 20 | CB6-29* |
| 50/30 | 84 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 20 | AB6-29* |

Aluminium flat hinge









Application

The flat band hinges are mounted in a concealed position. When the doors are closed, only the hinge is visible. This provides an attractive design for swing doors. It also has the advantage that when the door is closed, the flat band hinge cannot be removed. This is important when considering the safety aspects.

Specification

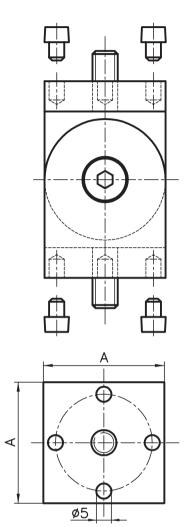
Anodised aluminium Pin: Stainless steel

| Measu | rement o | data | | | | Order number |
|-------|----------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| Base | Α | В | С | Ε | F | |
| 30/30 | 77 | 50 | 48 | 24 | 24 | B60-31* |
| 40/40 | 97 | 50 | 58 | 29 | 29 | C60-31* |
| 45/45 | 97 | 50 | 63 | 31.5 | 31.5 | E60-31* |
| 50/50 | 97 | 50 | 71 | 35.5 | 35.5 | A60-31* |
| 30/40 | 87 | 50 | 53 | 24 | 29 | CB6-31* |
| 30/45 | 87 | 50 | 55.5 | 24 | 31.5 | EB6-31* |
| 30/50 | 87 | 50 | 59.5 | 24 | 35.5 | AB6-31* |
| 40/50 | 97 | 50 | 64.5 | 29 | 35.5 | AC6-31* |
| 40/45 | 97 | 50 | 60.5 | 29 | 31.5 | EC6-31* |
| 45/50 | 97 | 50 | 67 | 31.5 | 35.5 | AE6-31* |

^{*} Item number for fixing kit: add -S to the order number Example B60-31-S



Joint base 40/50



Specification

Aluminium, matt, anodised in natural colours

Screws and flats: steel zinc coated

Parts supplied

- 2 assembled joint halves

Order data

Joint Base 50

Base 40

fixation material S1, S2 or S3 as per situation 1 / 2 / 3

Order number

A61-00

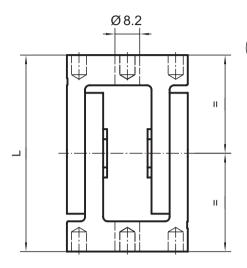
C61-00

85

65

50

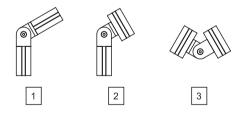
40



Application

Mainly used to strengthen structures with diagonal braces. It is also suitable to be used as a hinge for swivelling equipment stands, doors, etc. The (5 mm holes are designed to take dowels (which are included). Insert the dowels to give greatest stability.

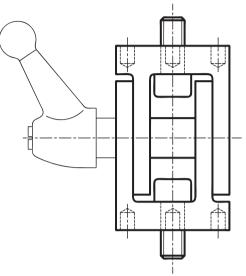
Assembly situation



Fixation sets supplement product number with -S1, -S2 or -S3.



Joints base 40/50 with clamp lever





Specification

Aluminium, matt, anodised in natural colours

Screws and flats: steel zinc coated

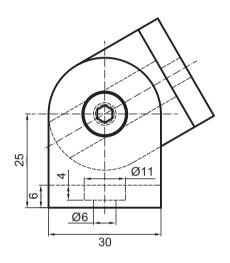
Parts supplied

- 2 assembled joint halves
- flats
- fixation material S1, S2 or S3 as per situation 1 / 2 / 3

| lin. | | 30 | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| | | | |
| A | | 0 | |
| 1 | 100 | | |

| Order data | (| Order | number |
|---------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| loint with clamping lever | Α | L | |
| Base 50 | 50 | 85 | A61-01 |
| Base 40 | 40 | 65 | C61-01 |

Joint base 30



Application

The joints of the basis 30 are fundamentally used as connecting elements in which a connection crosswise to the groove can be generated. At the front, the joint is screwed with a thread insert. The connection laterally to a profile is done with a threaded plate and the matching screw. The variant without clamp lever is clamped when the screw is tightened. The joint is not designed for permanent movement.





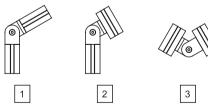
Specification

Aluminium, matted, natural coloured ano-

Parts supplied

- 2 joint halves loose
- 1x fixation material S1, S2 or S3 pursuant to situation 1 / 2 / 3
- 1 distance busing
- 1 cyl. screw M6x30

Assembly situation

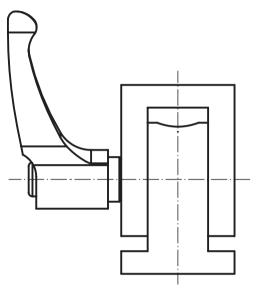


Fixation sets supplement product number with -S1, -S2 or -S3.

For example: B61-00-S1

Order data Order number Joint base 30 B61–00

Joint base 30 with clamplever



Application

The joint with clamp lever serves to create pivotable constructions easily. It is important here that the joint does not have to absorb strength against the course of the thread as it can otherwise become loose.

Specification

Aluminium, matted, natural coloured anodised

Parts supplied

- 2 joint halves loose
- 1x fixation material pursuant to situation 1 / 2 / 3
- 1 clamp lever M6

| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Joint base 30 with clamplever | B61-01 |



Corner pieces



Attachment

All corner pieces can be mounted using three threaded connectors for the respective extrusion sizes. These can be found on page 146 or simply order a fixing kit. The order number of the fixing kit consists of the respective item number of the corner piece to which –S is added.



Corner piece fixing kit 3 threaded connectors







Application

Gives an attractive finish to the corners of display cases, work benches, office furniture, cabinets and other well designed structures. Available rounded or diagonally cut.

Fixing kit*

3 PVS connectors with thread

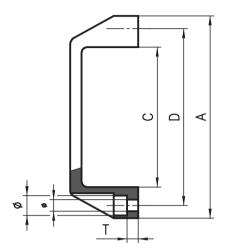
Specification

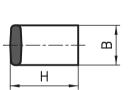
Aluminium, anodised in natural colours Attached by a PVS threaded connector

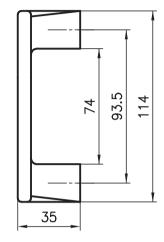
| Order data | Order nu | umber |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Corner piece Base 50 extrusions | round A70–00* | flat A71–00* |
| A02–8 extrusion | | A71-08* |
| Base 40 extrusions | C70-00* | C71-00* |
| C02–8 extrusion | | C71-08* |
| Base 30 extrusions | B70-00* | B71-00* |
| Base 20 extrusions | D70-00* | D71-00* |
| | | |

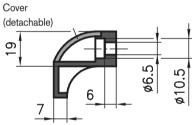
* Fixing kit: add –S to the order number Example: A70–00–S

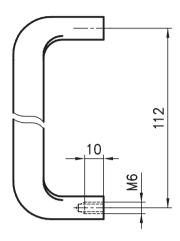
Handles

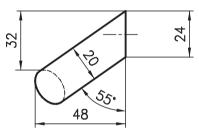












Application

Highly versatile. Two sizes are available from standard stock. Fixed in place from the inside or outside using M5/8 screws.

Specification

PA-GF, black

Measurement data

 Handle
 A
 B
 C
 D
 H
 T
 Ø
 Ø

 small
 107
 21
 74
 93.5
 36
 6
 10.5
 6.5

 medium
 122
 19
 82
 100
 33
 13
 8.5
 5.5

 large
 134
 26
 95
 117
 41
 6.5
 13.5
 8.5



A modern looking, ergonomic handle (mainly used on 20 and 30 base extrusions).

Specification

PA-GF, black

Application

A modern looking, ergonomic handle (mainly used on 20 and 30 base extrusions).

Specification

PA-GF, black



| Order data | Order number |
|---------------|--------------|
| Small handle | B65-00 |
| Medium handle | B65-01 |
| Large handle | A65-01 |



| Order data | Order number |
|-------------|--------------|
| Ergo handle | D65-01 |



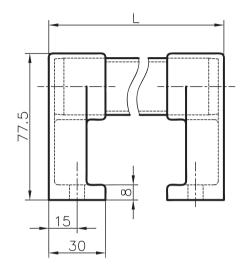
| Order data | Order r | number |
|------------|---------|----------|
| Handle | black | anodised |
| | A65-05 | A65-06 |

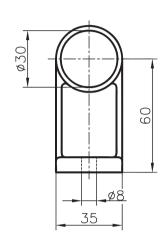


Tube handle straight

Tube handle offset

85 50 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00







Application

These strong tubing grasps are suitable for heavy sliding doors, large windows or also as impact handles for trolleys.

With double sliding doors and critical space conditions, anywhere that risk of trapping hands exists, the offset tubing grasp is highly recommended.



Specification

Support: PA-GF, black Tube: Al, anodised

| Order data | Order number | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|
| | L | |
| Tube handle offset | 250mm | A65-22 |
| Tube handle offset | 300mm | A65-23 |
| Tube handle offset | 400mm | A65-24 |
| Tube handle offset | 500mm | A65-25 |

Other length available as per request.



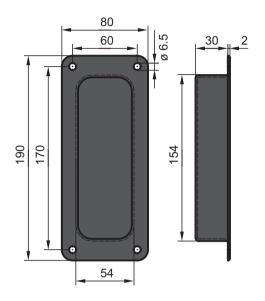
Specification

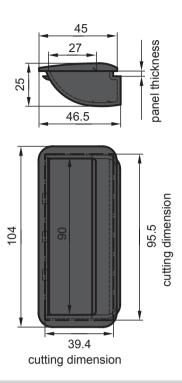
Support: PA-GF, black Tube: Al, anodised

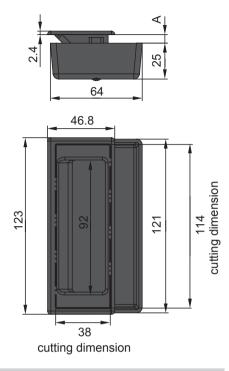
| Order data | Order n | Order number | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|
| | L | | |
| Tube handle straight | 250mm | A65-12 | |
| Tube handle straight | 300mm | A65-13 | |
| Tube handle straight | 400mm | A65-14 | |
| Tube handle straight | 500mm | A65-15 | |
| | | | |

Other length available as per request.

Recessed grip







| Order data | Order number | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Thickness: | 2mm | 3mm | 4mm | 5mm |
| Grip recess, black | A65-32 | A65-33 | A65-34 | A65-35 |
| Grip recess, light-grey | A65-42 | A65-43 | A65-44 | A65-45 |

Recessed grip with clip function

These recessed grip are suitable for sliding doors as well as for light swing doors. With the clip function, installation is very easy.

Specification

ABS plastics

Recessed grip screwable

This recessed grip is suitable for sliding or swing doors. The fingers find enough space in the bowl for a good grip. For transparent panel elements, we recommend the retractable recessed grip.

Specification

ABS plastics

Fixing kit

1x front side

1x finger protection (back side)

2x lenshead, screws ø3x18, galvanized steel

Thickness A: 0.5 – 5mm Colour: black

| Order data | Order number |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Recessed grip, screwable | A65–55 |

Application

A recessed grip made of plastic that is sufficiently large for a hand wearing a glove to be inserted. Or you use this as a storage recess for small parts. Simple fixation by means of screws/rivets.

Specification

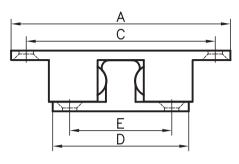
PA-GF black mat and grey

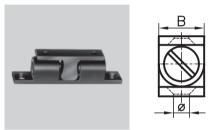
| Order data | Order number |
|---------------|--------------|
| Recessed grip | A65–50 |





Ball catches





Measurement data

 Size
 A
 B
 C
 D
 E
 H
 ø

 Small ball catch
 59
 10.5
 50
 38
 27
 16.4
 3.6

 Large ball catch
 69
 13
 57
 42
 30
 20
 4.2

Application

The handle strip is used as drawer handle. It's also possible to use it for doors and windows.

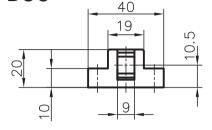
Specification

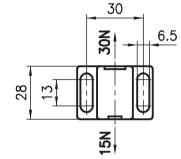
Brass (chromium-plate steel balls) Clamping force adjustable

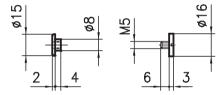


| Order data | Order number |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Small ball catch Large ball catch | A66-00 A66-10 |
| Large Dall Calcil | A00-10 |

Magnetic fasteners DUO







Application

This magnetic catch is highly adaptable. You can choose between two retention forces, depending on your requirements. The elongated holes also permit a large adjustment range.

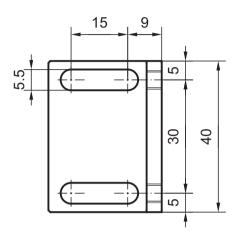
Specification

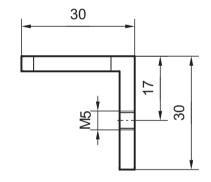
Black plastic with a permanent magnet / pan-head screw with nut.



| Order data | Order number |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Magnetic fasteners DLIO | A67-20 |

Mounting bracket magnet DUO





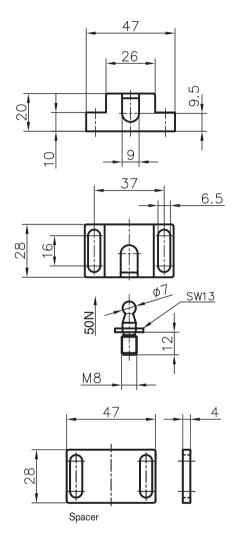
Application

This bracket allows the installation of the magnetic lock Duo. With the slit you can adjust the final position.



| Order data | Order number |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Mounting bracket magnet DLIO | A67-21 |

Ball catches

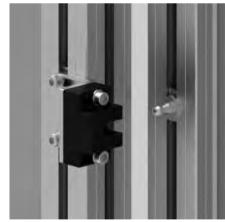


Specification

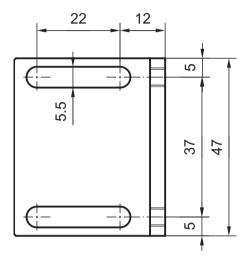
PA-GF, black

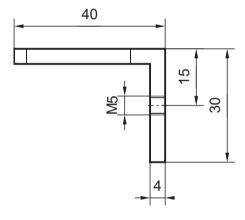
fixing screw: steel zinc coated





Mounting bracket ball catch





Application

This bracket allows the attachment of the ball catch. You can adjust the final position with the the slot.

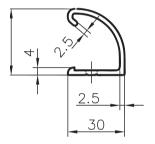
| Order data | Order number |
|--------------|--------------|
| Ball catches | A66–50 |
| Spacer | A66–54 |

| Order data | Order number |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Mounting bracket ball catch | A67–51 |



Handle strip

15



Application

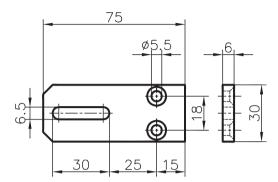
The handle strip is used as drawer handle. It's also possible to use it for doors and windows



Specification

Al, anodised in natural colour

Arrester plate



Application

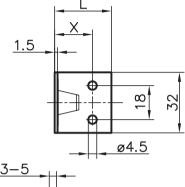
As door- or window arresters with fixing possibility. It is possible to screw the arrester plate through the slot and make it secure. It's also qualified as a simple connecting element.

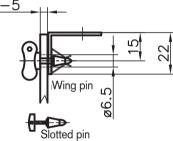


Specification

Al, anodised in natural colour

Quick-release fasteners





Application

For the quick fitting and removal of panelling. Simply press the wing or slotted pin in with your thumb; a quarter turn releases it.



Specification

Brackets and bolts: stainless steel

Spacer ring: rubber

| Order data | | Order number |
|--|--------|----------------------------|
| Handle strip Handle strip Handle strip | 300 mm | B65–52 B65–53 B65–54 |

Other length available as per request.

| Order data | Order number |
|----------------|--------------|
| Arrester plate | C62-10 (-S)* |

| Order data | 0 | rder nur | nber |
|---------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | L = 24 X = 15 | L = 30 X = 18.5 |
| Quick-release faste | ner | | |
| with a wing pin | A64-10 | A64-12 | A64-11 |
| Quick-release faste | ner | | |
| with a slotted pin | A64-20 | A64-22 | A64-21 |

Rod lock



Application

The rod lock is installed inside 50, 45, 40 and 30 mm base extrusions. The extrusions have to be milled in the area of the handle. It has a double rod locking mechanism. The rod is cut to the appropriate installation length.

Specification

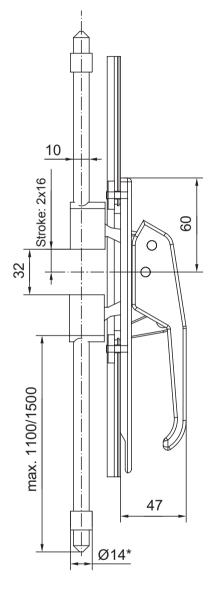
Handle: grey (RAL 7015) Rod: zinc-coated steel

max. length per rod:

base 50/45/40 max. 1500mm base 30 max. 1100mm

Parts supplied

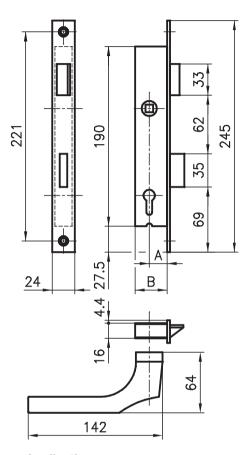
- 1 handle with 2 rod adapters
- 2 rods
- 2 plain bearing bushes
- 2 guide bushings
- 2 countersunk screws M6x and2 threaded plates



* Base 30: Ø12

Order data Order number Rod bolt unlockable Base 50 30 A68-07 E68-07 C68-07 B68-07 Rod bolt lockable Base 50 45 40 30 E68-08 C68-08 A68-08 B68-08

Inset lock



Application

Lockable and built into the extrusions Base 50, 40 and 30. The extrusion must be milled.

Specification and parts supplied

Lock: zinc-coated steel
Cylinder: Nickel plated brass

Key: Nickel plated steel (3supplied) Handle and escutcheon: Al anodised

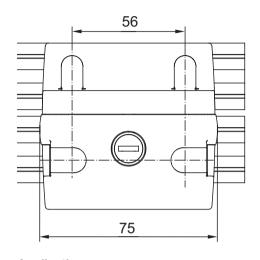
Fixing kit*

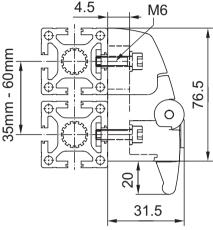
Screws and threaded plates

| Order data | Ord | er num | ber | |
|---|-----|--------|---------|--|
| Inset lock | Α | В | | |
| Extrusion Base 50 | 27 | 42 | A68-00* | |
| Extrusion Base 40 | 19 | 34 | C68-00* | |
| Extrusion Base 30 | 15 | 30 | B68-00* | |
| * Fixing kit: add –S to the order number Example: A68–00–S | | | | |



Snap-lock





Safety switches

Application

Safety switches are mandatory in many applications. If required by the customer, we will provide and set up the mechanical assembly. Simply send us the switch and we will integrate it in the structure.

Depending on the potential risk, the switches must fulfill various functions, e.g.:

- mechanical locking without power
- signal when door closed
- enabling/disabling of automatic processes

Application

The snap-lock comprises a door housing with a latch as well as a framework housing. Its versatile design allows the lock to be used for different widths of extrusion. Another advantage is that it is very easy to open and close.

Specification

GD-Zn, black instant locking, 2 keys 4 M6 square nuts





Locking handle

Application

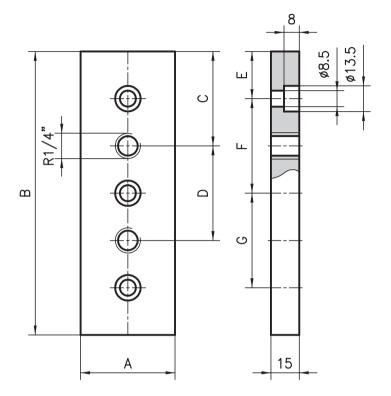
Lockable machine doors, such as switch cabinets, service doors or easy access points, are often made with the industry standard locking handle. We also integrate these into our designs.



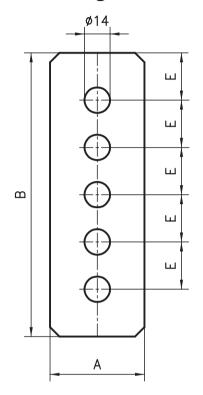


| Order data | Order number |
|------------|--------------|
| Snap-lock | A68–51 |

Sealing plates



Flat sealing element



Application

To seal the cut ends of manifold extrusions. Air, water, oil or other media can be supplied or drained off with the appropriate gas fittings.







Fixing kit*

Screws + threaded inserts

Specification

Al, anodised in natural colours 1/4" gas connection

| Order data | | | | | | | | Order number |
|------------------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|--------------|
| Sealing plates | Α | В | С | D | Ε | F | G | |
| 40x80 extrusion | 40 | 80 | 40 | - | 20 | 40 | - | C80-30* |
| 50x100 extrusion | 50 | 100 | 50 | _ | 25 | 50 | - | A80–10* |
| 50x150 extrusion | 50 | 150 | 50 | 50 | 25 | 50 | 50 | A80-30* |

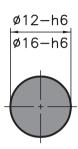
* Fixing kit: add –S to the order number Example: C80–30–S

| Order data | Order number |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Flat sealing element for | r the sealing plate |
| Profil 40x80 | C80-31* |
| Profil 50x100 | A80-11 |
| Profil 50x150 | A80–31 |

*only with base extrusion C01-3



Steel shafts



Application

The steel shafts are used in combination with the linear sliding block and the shaft clamping blocks assembled on the appropriate extrusion framework. This serves to create high load-bearing linear guides.

Specification

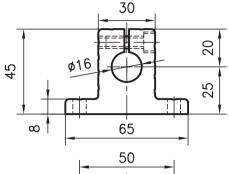
Steel, Cf 53, hardened, ground Hardness: HRc 62 ± 2

Ø 12 0.9 Kg/m Ø 16 1.5 Kg/m

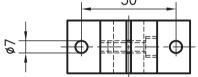


| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Steel shaft ø12 Standard length 6000 mm Cut to length | L12-20-01/6000 L12-20-02-02/ |
| Steel shaft ø16 | |
| Standard length 6000 mm | L16-20-01/6000 |
| Cut to length | L16-20-02-02/ |

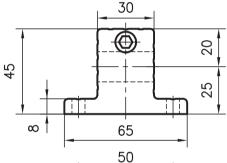
Shaft clamping block

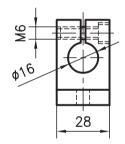


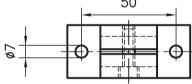




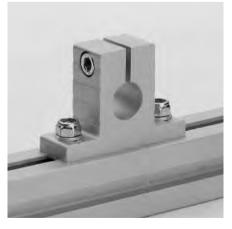
Shaft clamping block - straight







Shaft clamping block - 90°



Shaft clamping block – straight L16–60 Shaft clamping block – 90° L16–65

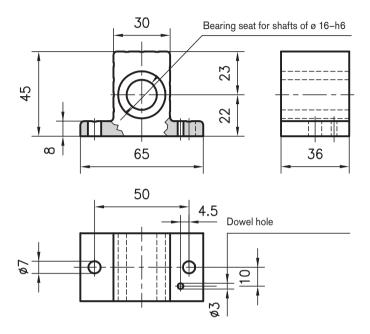
Application

A high-precision linear bearing system can be created very easily with the components, i.e. the shaft clamping block, the linear bearing block and the steel shaft. As there are two different shaft clamping blocks, the system can be assembled flexibly. The fixing centres combine well with the PVS® extrusions.

Specification

Aluminium, anodised in natural colours Scope of delivery including screws.

Linear sliding block



Specification

Housing: aluminium, anodised in natural colours

Linear bearing: steel, sealed on both sides, maintenance-free



| Load ratir | ng | |
|------------|--------|--|
| dynamic | static | |
| 850 N | 620 N | |

| Order data | Order number |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Linear sliding block | L16-68 |

Shaft support extrusion

40x100 Type L16-10

Application

The guide extrusion 40x100 is used for high load linear slides. Because of the steel shaft support on one side, the distance between the guides can be freely selected. The shaft is pressed into the designated slot. A stop can be attached to

the front face in the holes \varnothing 6.8 with a M8 thread.

23 40 20

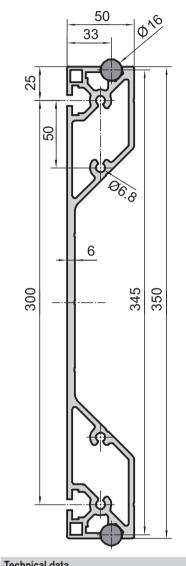
The side plates or side construction must be specially designed for this guide, therefore they are only available on request.

| Technical data | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tx | $= 172.22 \text{ cm}^4$ | | | | | | | | |
| Iv | $= 31.92 \text{ cm}^4$ | | | | | | | | |
| Wx | $= 33.83 \text{ cm}^3$ | | | | | | | | |
| Wy | $= 15.95 \text{ cm}^3$ | | | | | | | | |
| Cross-section area | $= 16.75 \text{ cm}^2$ | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | = 4.5 kg/m | | | | | | | | |

| Order data | Order number | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Shaft support extrusion 402 Standard length 6100 mm | x1 00 L16–10–00/6100 | | | | | | |
| Shaft support extrusion 40x100 Cut to length L16–10–02–02/ | | | | | | | |
| Extra machining | Pages 43-47 | | | | | | |



Shaft support extrusion 50x350 Type L16-15



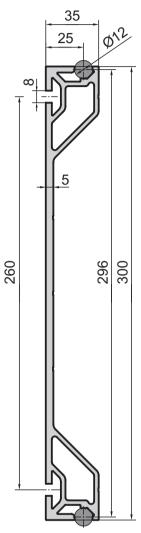


Application

With this guide profile, the shafts are pressed in on both sides. For this guidance, the slide plates or the slide construction must be specially designed in each case, therefore these are only available on request.

For this guidance, the slide plates or the slide construction must be specially designed in each case, therefore these are only available on request.

Shaft support extrusion 35x300 Type L12-10



| recillical data | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Ix | = | 5400.00 cm ⁴ |
| Iy | = | 107.00 cm⁴ |
| Wx | = | 308.00 cm ³ |
| Wy | = | 123.20 cm ³ |
| Cross-section area | = | 37.40 cm ² |
| Weight | = | 10.13 kg/m |

| Order data Order nu | ımber |
|---------------------|-------|
|---------------------|-------|

Shaft support extrusion L16-15

Standard length 5800mm L16-15-00

Shaft support extrusion L16-15

Cut to length L16-15-02-02/...

Technical data Ix = 2768.00 cm⁴ Iy = 28.90 cm⁴ Wx = 184.50 cm³ Wy = 17.00 cm³ Cross-section area = 24.78 cm² Weight = 6.71 kg/m

Order data Order number

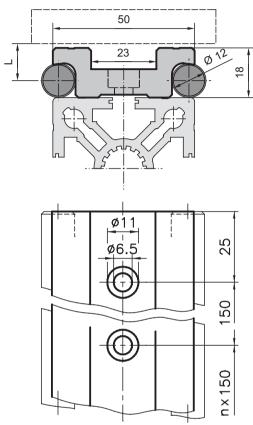
Shaft support extrusion L12-10

Standard length 6100 mm L12–10–00/5800

Shaft support extrusion L12-10

Cut to length L12–10–02–02/...

Shaft clamping extrusions



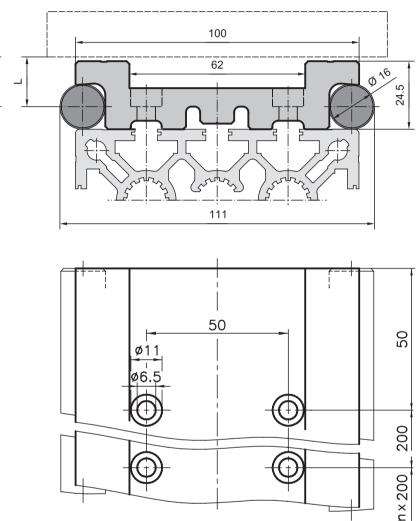


The steel shafts are fixed firmly to the Base 50/100 extrusion using the shaft clamping extrusion. They can be combined with the slide plates and rollers as a simple way to create linear slides to move very high loads.

Specification

Aluminium, matt, anodised in natural colours Pre-drilled mounting holes

| Order data | Order number | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Shaft clamping extrusion Standard length 6000 mm Cut to length | 50 mm base L12-05-00/6000 L12-05-02-02/ | | | | | | |
| Shaft clamping extrusion Standard length 6000 mm Cut to length | 100 mm base L16-05-00/6000 L16-05-02-02/ | | | | | | |





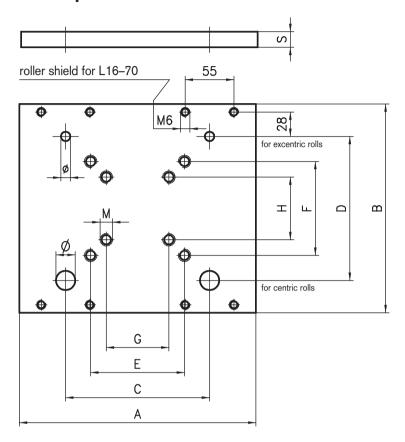
Specification

Shaft clamping extrusion complete with steel shafts Cf 53, hardened, ground and with fixing kit.

| Order data | Order number | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Steel clamping extr., compl. Standard length 6000 mm Cut to length | 50 mm base L12-06-00/6000 L12-06-02-02/ | | | | | |
| Steel clamping extr., compl. Standard length 6000 mm Cut to length | 100 mm base L16-06-00/6000 L16-06-02-02/ | | | | | |



Slide plates



Order data Order number

Slide plate cpl. to shaft clamping extrusion L12-05 L12-70

The grease scrapers on the slide plate L12-70, are attached on the side with brackets (see picture).

Scope of supply of L12-70

| 1 | 1 plate | L12-30 |
|---|----------------------|---------|
| 2 | 2 centric rollers | L12-25 |
| 3 | 2 excentric rollers | L12-26 |
| 4 | 2 slide plates for | |
| | grease scraper | L12-43 |
| 5 | 4 grease scraper | |
| | including fixing kit | I 19-46 |

| 2 | 2 centric rollers | L12-25 |
|---|-----------------------|--------|
| 3 | 2 excentric rollers | L12-26 |
| 4 | 2 slide plates for | |
| | grease scraper | L12-43 |
| 5 | 4 grease scraper | |
| | including fixing kit. | L12-46 |

Measurement data

| Slide plates to shaft clamping extrusion | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---|----|----|----|--------|
| Base | Α | В | С | D | Ε | F | G | Н | M | s | Ø | Ø | Weight |
| 50 | 150 | 130 | 110 | 89 | 60 | 60 | 30 | 30 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 0.6 kg |
| 100 | 300 | 240 | 200 | 158 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 8 | 15 | 20 | 17 | 2 9 ka |

| Order data | Order number |
|------------|--------------|
| 0 | |

Slide plate cpl. to shaft clamping extrusion L16-05 L16-70

Scope of supply of L16-70

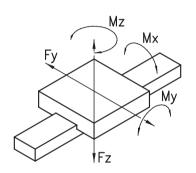
| - | ocope of supply of E10 10 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 1 plate | L16-31 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 centric rollers | L16-25 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 excentric rollers | L16-26 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 grease scraper | | | | | | | | | |
| | including fixing kit. | L16-45 | | | | | | | | |

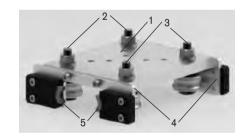
Application

The slide plate completes the desired linear guide. It is characterized by its high load capacity.

Specification

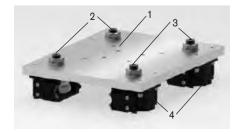
Aluminium, raw





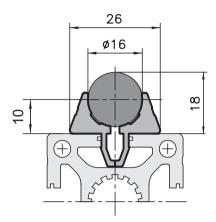
Loads and moments

| static [N/Nm] | | | | | | (| dynamic [N/Nm] | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|---|----------------|---------|----|---------|-------|-------|--|
| | F_y | F_z | M_{χ} | M_y | M_z | I | y | F_{z} | | M_{x} | M_y | M_z | |
| | 3000 | 1920 | 35 | 55 | 90 | (| 3000 | 12 | 00 | 22 | 34 | 90 | |
| | 7200 | 3400 | 105 | 160 | 600 | , | 7200 | 21 | 00 | 65 | 100 | 600 | |



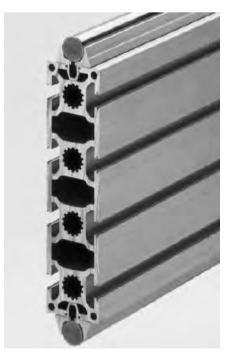
Shaft clamping extrusions 2-part Ø16 extrusions Ø12

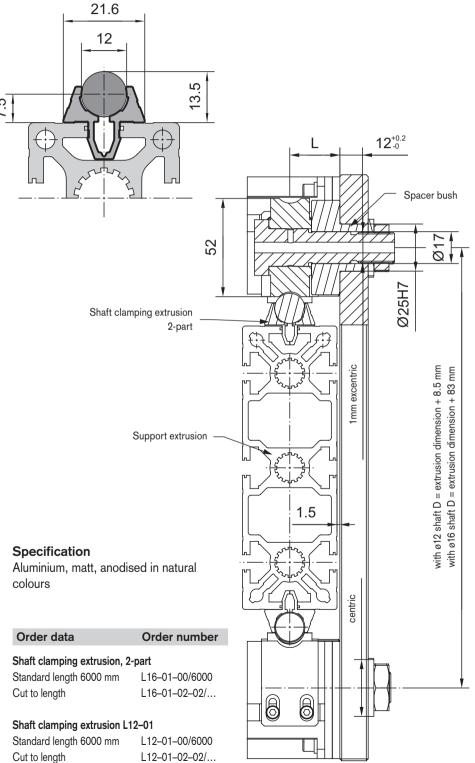
Shaft clamping



Application

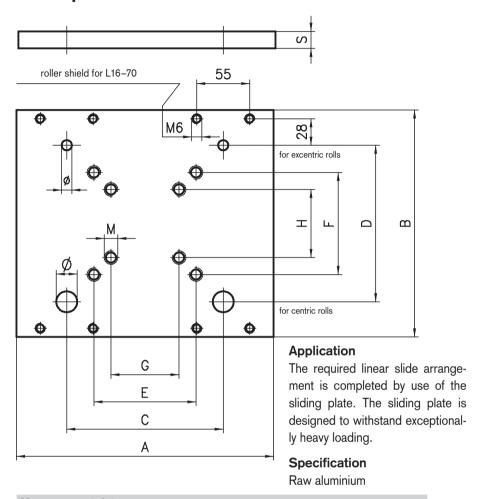
For simple linear guides. The two-part shaft clamping extrusion is used to clip steel shafts Ø16 into all slots of 40 and 50 base extrusions. The beam extrusion can be freely selected depending on the strength requirements. Measure L determines the rollers illustrated on page 212 which are also required.







Slide plates



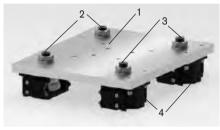
| ment | data | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| to sha | aft clar | nping | extrus | ion 2- | part @ | 16 L1 | 6-01 | | | | | |
| Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | M | s | Ø | Ø | Weight |
| 350 | 310 | 250 | 233 | 150 | 150 | 75 | 75 | 8 | 15 | * | * | 4.3 kg |
| 350 | 320 | 250 | 243 | 150 | 150 | 75 | 75 | 8 | 15 | * | * | 4.5 kg |
| to sha | aft clar | nping | extrus | ion L1 | 2-01 | | | | | | | |
| Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | M | s | Ø | Ø | Weight |
| 350 | 300 | 250 | 208.5 | 5 150 | 150 | 75 | 75 | 8 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 4.2 Kg |
| 350 | 310 | 250 | 218.5 | 5 150 | 150 | 75 | 75 | 8 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 4.4 Kg |
| | to sha A 350 350 to sha A 350 | to shaft clar A B 350 310 350 320 to shaft clar A B 350 300 | to shaft clamping A B C 350 310 250 350 320 250 to shaft clamping A B C 350 300 250 | to shaft clamping extrus A B C D 350 310 250 233 350 320 250 243 to shaft clamping extrus A B C D 350 300 250 208.8 | to shaft clamping extrusion 2- A B C D E 350 310 250 233 150 350 320 250 243 150 to shaft clamping extrusion L1 A B C D E 350 300 250 208.5 150 | to shaft clamping extrusion 2-part 20 A B C D E F 350 310 250 233 150 150 350 320 250 243 150 150 to shaft clamping extrusion L12-01 A B C D E F 350 300 250 208.5 150 150 | to shaft clamping extrusion 2-part Ø16 L1 A B C D E F G 350 310 250 233 150 150 75 350 320 250 243 150 150 75 to shaft clamping extrusion L12-01 A B C D E F G 350 300 250 208.5 150 150 75 | to shaft clamping extrusion 2-part Ø16 L16-01 A B C D E F G H 350 310 250 233 150 150 75 75 350 320 250 243 150 150 75 75 to shaft clamping extrusion L12-01 A B C D E F G H 350 300 250 208.5 150 150 75 75 | to shaft clamping extrusion 2-part Ø16 L16-O1 A B C D E F G H M 350 310 250 233 150 150 75 75 8 350 320 250 243 150 150 75 75 8 to shaft clamping extrusion L12-O1 A B C D E F G H M 350 300 250 208.5 150 150 75 75 8 | to shaft clamping extrusion 2-part Ø16 L16-O1 A B C D E F G H M s 350 310 250 233 150 150 75 75 8 15 350 320 250 243 150 150 75 75 8 15 to shaft clamping extrusion L12-O1 A B C D E F G H M s 350 300 250 208.5 150 150 75 75 8 15 | to shaft clamping extrusion 2-part Ø16 L16-O1 A B C D E F G H M s Ø 350 310 250 233 150 150 75 75 8 15 * 350 320 250 243 150 150 75 75 8 15 * to shaft clamping extrusion L12-O1 A B C D E F G H M s Ø 350 300 250 208.5 150 150 75 75 8 15 12 | A B C D E F G H M s Ø Ø 350 310 250 233 150 150 75 75 8 15 * * 350 320 250 243 150 150 75 75 8 15 * * tto shaft clamping extrusion L12—01 A B C D E F G H M s Ø Ø 350 300 250 208.5 150 150 75 75 8 15 12 10 |

^{*}Drill according to sectional view on page 209.

Load details must be requested separately due to the selected support extrusion.

| Order data | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Support type | L16-01 (ø16) | L12-01 (ø12) | |
| Support extrusion | | | |
| 50x150 | L16-71 | L12-71 | |
| 40x160 | L16-72 | L12-72 | |
| | | | |

Further support extrusion and slide plates on request.



| Order data | Order number |
|---|--------------|
| To extrusion 50x150mm ø16 Slide plate cpl. | L16-71 |

Parts supplied

| 1 | 1 plate | L16-35 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|
| 2 | 2 centric rollers | L16-27 |
| 3 | 2 excentric rollers | L16-28 |
| 4 | 4 roller cover | L16-45 |
| | with grease scraper and | d fixing kit. |

To extrusion 40x160mm ø16 Slide plate cpl.

| Pa | rts supplied | |
|----|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 1 plate | L16-34 |
| 2 | 2 centric rollers | L16-21 |
| 3 | 2 excentric rollers | L16-22 |
| 4 | 4 roller cover | L16-45 |
| | with grease scraper and | d fixing kit. |

L16-72

L12-47

L12-72

To extrusion 50x150mm ø12 Slide plate cpl. L12-71 Parts supplied 1 1 plate L12-35 2 2 centric rollers L12-27 3 2 excentric rollers L12-28

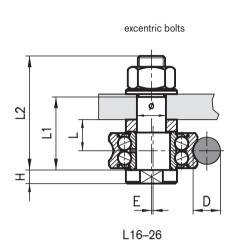
with grease scraper and fixing kit.

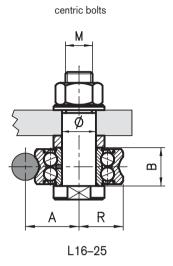
To extrusion 40x160mm ø12 Slide plate cpl.

4 roller cover

| Pa | rts supplied | |
|----|------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 1 plate | L12-34 |
| 2 | 2 centric rollers | L12-21 |
| 3 | 2 excentric rollers | L12-22 |
| 4 | 4 roller cover | L12-47 |
| | with grease scraper an | d fixing kit. |

Rollers



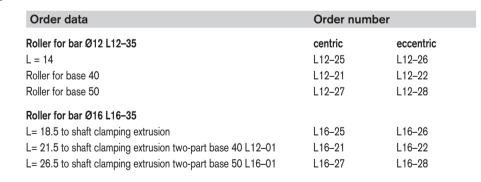


Rollers for bar Ø16

| L = 18.5 for shaft clamping extrusion | L16-25 | L16-26 |
|---|--------|--------|
| L = 21.5 2-part shaft clamping extrusion base 40 L12-01 | L16-21 | L16-22 |
| L = 26.5 2-part shaft clamping extrusion base 50 L16-01 | L16-27 | L16-28 |

| Mea | surem | ent c | lata | | | | | | | | | Load ra | iting |
|-----|-------|-------|------|---|----|----|---------|------|-------|------|---------|---------|--------|
| D | Α | В | Е | Н | L1 | L2 | M | R | Ø | Ø | Weight | dyn. | stat. |
| ø12 | 21.75 | 15.9 | 0.75 | 5 | 29 | 45 | M10x1.5 | 17.5 | 12H7 | 10H7 | 0.15 kg | 8400 N | 5000 N |
| ø16 | 31.5 | 22.6 | 1.0 | 8 | 44 | 67 | M16x1.5 | 26 | 20H7* | 17H7 | 0.42 kg | 16800 N | 9500 N |

^{*} Counter sunk drilling

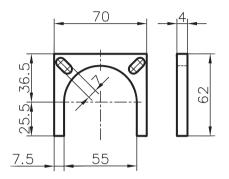




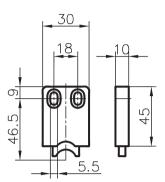




Spacer for the roller shield



Grease scraper



Scope of supply

1 grease scraper 2 cycl. screws M5 x 12



Application

As a spacer for the roller shield to adjust the different sizes of the rollers.

Specification

Aluminium, raw 1 pc for roller L=21.5 2 pc for roller L=26.5

| Order data | Order number |
|------------|--------------|
| Spacer | L16-40-04 |



Application

The grease scraper is for two functions. On one hand, it cleans the steel bars and on the other it coat the steel bars with a grease film to protect it from rusting.

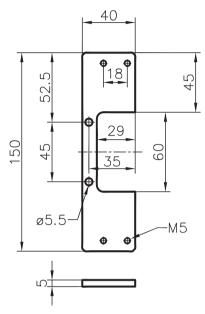
Specification

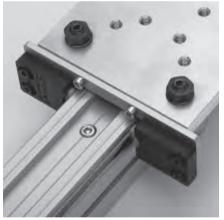
Shield: PA-GF

grease scraper: grease-impregnated felt

| Order data | Order number |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Grease scraper Ø 16 | L16-46 |
| Grease scraper Ø 12 | L12-46 |

Grease scraper support





Application

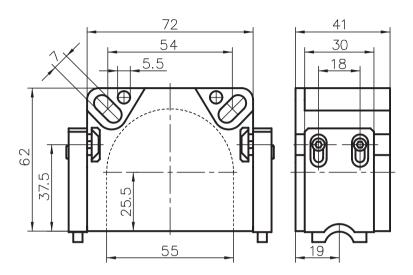
The support fits on the slide plate base 50 (L12-70). Together with the grease scraper the slide for a small linear guide is complete.

Specification

Aluminium, anodised in natural colours

| Order data | Order number |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Support for grease scraper | L16-43 |

Roller cover cpl. Ø16mm / Ø12mm



Application

This cover offers protection against dust and other contamination. The lateral grooves are envisaged to affix the oil strippers.

Specification

PA-GF, black

Scope of supply

- 1 roller cover
- 2 grease scraper
- 4 cyl. screws
- 4 threaded plates

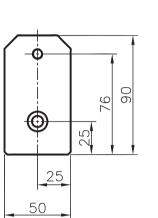
Weight: ca. 0.05 kg

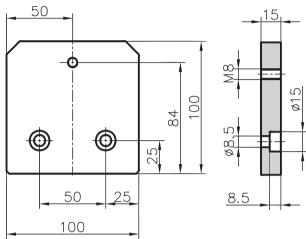
| Order data | Order number |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Roller cover cpl. for Ø16 shaft | L16-45 |
| Roller cover cpl. for Ø12 shaft | L16-47 |



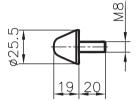


End stop





Buffer



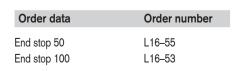


Application

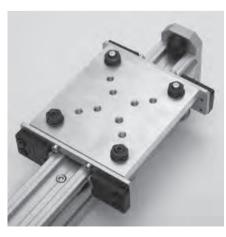
The end stopper in combination with the buffer is normally screwed on the end of the extrusions base 50, serving as a stop for the linear guides.

Specification

Aluminium, anodised in natural colours









Application

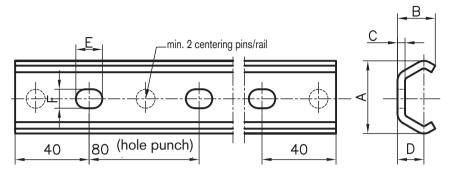
For use as an end stop for linear guides

Specification

rubber, highly deformable

| Order data | Order number |
|------------|--------------|
| Buffer | L16-50 |

C-guide rails



| Measurement data | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|
| Size | Α | В | С | D | E | F | kg/m | |
| 20 | 19.2 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 0.47 | |
| 30 | 29.5 | 15 | 2.5 | 10 | 8.4 | 6.4 | 0.9 | |
| 45 | 46.4 | 24 | 4 | 15.5 | 11 | 9 | 2.3 | |

Application

The guide rail can be subjected to high loads thanks to its optimum shaping. It is screwed directly onto the structure extrusions. Centering pins align the rail parallel with the extrusion.

Combined with the suitable slides, it is possible to produce accurate and inexpensive linear guides. Three sizes are available.



Specification

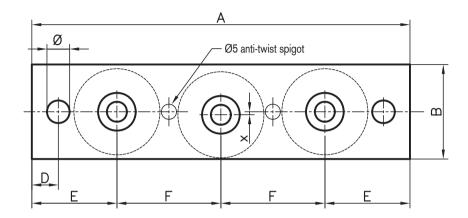
Stainless steel

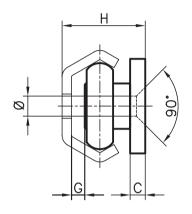
| Order data | Order number |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Size 20 Standard length 4000 mm Cut to length | L20-01-00/4000 L20-01-02-02/ |
| Size 30 Standard length 4000 mm Cut to length | L30-01-00/4000 L30-01-02-02/ |
| Size 45 Standard length 6080 mm Cut to length | L45-01-00/6080 L45-01-02-02/ |





Slides





| Measu | rement d | ata | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-----|---|---|------|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Size | Α | В | С | D | Ε | F | G | Н | Ø | Ø | Х | |
| 20 | 75 | 18 | 3 | 6 | 18.5 | 19 | 2.5 | 16 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 0.5 | |
| 30 | 96 | 25 | 4 | 6 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 3.5 | 22 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 0.5 | |
| 45 | 155 | 45 | 4 | 8 | 34 | 43.5 | 5 | 31 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 0.6 | |

| Load ration | ngs | | |
|-------------|-------|------|--|
| Size | Frad | Fax | |
| 20 | 300N | 170N | |
| 30 | 800N | 400N | |
| 45 | 1600N | 860N | |

Application

Mainly for horizontal and vertical guides, in particular for drawer runners subjected to heavy loads, lifting and sliding doors as well as height adjustable work benches, or any application where larger loads need to be moved back and forth.

Specification

Stainless steel

Other slide dimensions available on request.

Temperature range:
-20°C to max. +100° C max.
Displacement speed: 1.5 m/s

The flat slide means the design is compact. It is screwed directly onto the structure extrusions. Two anti-twist spigots position the slide parallel to the extrusion.

Both outer rollers support the load. Markings show the contact side to the guide rail. The middle roller can be set to the desired preload using the excentric screw.

| Order data | Order number | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Slide including rollers | | | | | |
| Size 20 | L20-20 | | | | |
| Size 30 | L30-20 | | | | |
| Size 45 | L45-20 | | | | |

Roller system

Application

The roller tracks, together with special clamps, are simply mounted to the Kanya 50, 40 and 30 base aluminium extrusions.

The roller track system can be used for all types of conveyance and removal of material and goods. Examples of typical applications

- Roller transport via gravity for all types of boxes
- Roller transport connections between workstations
- Roller conveyance to work benches
- Material roller transport within a machine production plant
- Accurate positioning of boxes

The range includes rollers with and without guide flange. All roller tracks are also available as ESD version.

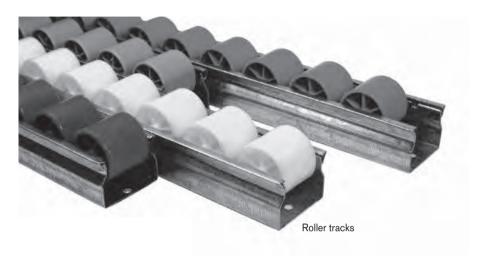
Technical description

Roller tracks are made from bent steel sheets, galvanised, 0.8mm, width 36mm, overall height 36mm

Axes made from zinc-coated steel, diameter 3mm

Bore holes with diameter 4.1mm at the base of the roller track

Vertical load up to 40 kg per roller (lying on flat surface)



Product advantages

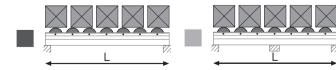
The special shape of the steel sheet allows the roller track to close when under load. This significantly increases the resistance against twisting or bending.

Loads

The roller tracks (one pair) can be subjected to loads as follows, according to the length – see table below.



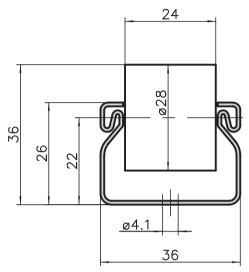
Clamping for easy fixing of roller tracks to extrusions and tubes.



| Measurem | nent data | a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| L (mm) Σ Kgs. | 1.500 75 | 1.400 80 | 1.300 88 | 1.200 95 | 1.100 105 | 1.000 117 | 900 130 | 800 153 | 700 177 | 600 212 | 500 250 | | | |
| L (mm) Σ Kgs. | 3.000 132 | 2.800 148 | 2.600 164 | 2.400 185 | 2.200 205 | 2.000 230 | 1.800 259 | 1.600 304 | 1.500 356 | 1.400 400 | 1.300 450 | 1.200 500 | 1.100 550 | 1.000 |



Roller tracks, flat





These roller tracks are ideal for use with storage and transportation racks. For lightweight transport of items, this self-supporting rail can be used for up to 3m. For packaging tables, assembly workstations and devices in process operations, these simplify the transport of goods and logistics.

Specification

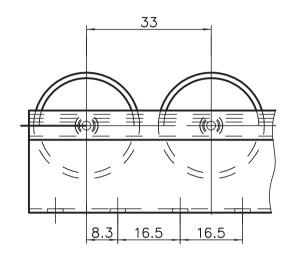
Steel rail

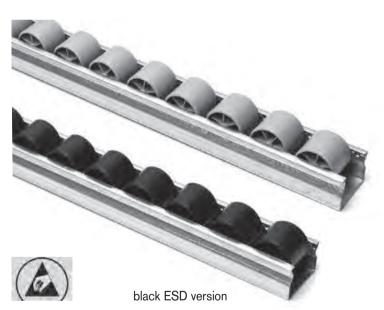
Plastic rollers with steel axes

Technical description

Distance between roller axes is 33mm, weight: 0.86 kg/m; rollers made of polypropylene, diameter 28mm, width 24mm, ESD version with electrostatic discharge (resistance coefficient during throughput of electricity of $28.8\Omega/cm^2$)

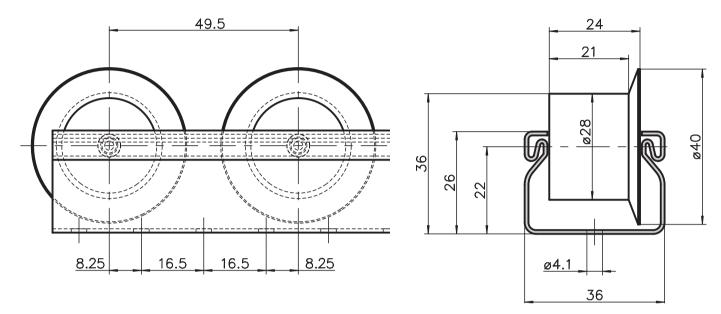
Rollers available in other colours on request when ordering more than 300 m.





| Order data | Order number | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Roller track | | | | | |
| Standard length | L80-1-00/3000 | | | | |
| Cut to length | L80-1-S2-S2/ | | | | |
| ESD roller track | | | | | |
| Standard length | L80-1-ESD-00/3000 | | | | |
| Cut to length | L80-1-ESD-02-02/ | | | | |

Roller tracks with guide flange



Application

These roller tracks are ideal for use with storage and transportation racks. Lightweight transport of items is kept within the track by the side guide.

Specification

Steel rail

Plastic rollers with steel axes



Technical description

Distance between roller axes is 49.5 mm, weight: 0.9 kg/m; rollers made of polypropylene, diameter 28mm, width 25mm. ESD version with electrostatic discharge (resistance coefficient during throughput of electricity of $28.8\Omega/cm^2$).

Rollers available in other colours on request when ordering more than 300 m.



| Order data | Order number |
|------------|--------------|

Roller track with guide flange

 Standard length
 L80-2-00/3000

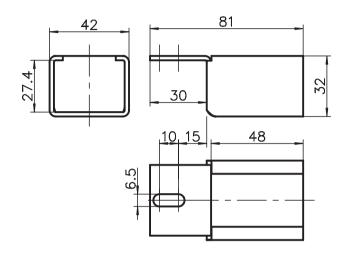
 Cut to length
 L80-2-02-02/...

Roller track with ESD guide flange

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Standard length} & \text{L80-2-ESD-00/3000} \\ \text{Cut to length} & \text{L80-2-ESD-02-02/...} \end{array}$



Roller track adapter



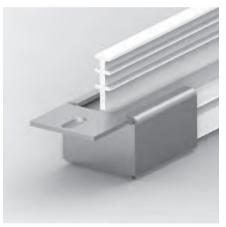


Application

This roller track adapter can be screwed onto the 30/40/45/50 series base extrusions. The roller tracks are pushed in and attached to an extrusion structure.

Replacing or moving them is simple.

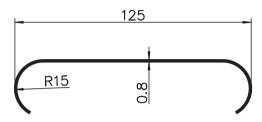




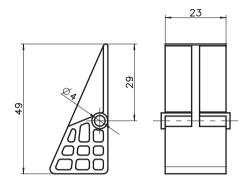




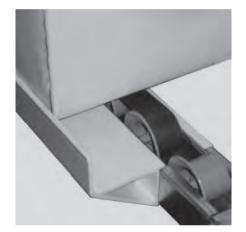
Roller stopper



Anti-return









Application

This roller stopper can be used to finish off the roller tracks to make it easier to remove containers, transportation boxes or packages. The goods being transported slides onto the roller stop and comes to a standstill. The items being transported can now be removed without having to lift them.

Application

This element prevents the return of the item being transported. Installed in the right place, this easy-to-install element offers a great solution to the flow of material.

This product can also be used as a simple stop at the end of a roller track to prevent boxes or containers from falling off.

| Order data | Order number |
|----------------|--------------|
| Roller stopper | L80-30 |

| Order data | Order number |
|-------------|--------------|
| Anti-return | L80-31 |

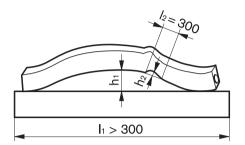


Extrusion tolerances – extract from EN 12020-02

1. Straightness tolerances

Cavity extrusions shall not exceed the values stated in the table for straightness tolerances h1. The deviation h2 shall not exceed a maximum of 0.3 mm over any length of l2 = 300 mm.

| Length I₁in m | bis 1 | bis 2 | bis 3 |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Tolerance h₁ in mm | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 |



3. Angular Tolerance w
If side lengths are unequal, the angular tolerance relates to the angle of the shorter side.

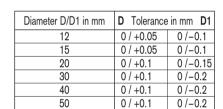


| Width I | o in mm | Inclination tolerance w |
|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| over | up to | in mm |
| - | 30 | 0.3 |
| 30 | 50 | 0.4 |
| 50 | 80 | 0.5 |
| 80 | 100 | 0.6 |
| 100 | 120 | 0.7 |

2. Distortion Tolerance v

The distortion tolerance v for cavity extrusions subject to length is shown in the table.

| | Width b | o in mm | Flatness | Tolerance | v in mm | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------|----------|-------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| M | essurem | ent Range | for | for lenghts in mm | | | | | | |
| | | | | over 1000 | | | | | | |
| | over | up to | bis 1000 | up to 2000 | up to 3000 | | | | | |
| | - | 25 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | | | |
| | 25 | 50 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | | | | | |
| | 50 | 75 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | | | | | |
| | 75 | 100 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | | | | | |
| | 100 | 125 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | | | | | |



4. Diameter D/D1 Tolerances

The tolerances shown in the Table below relate to the Diameter D/D1 in each case, as shown in the technical drawings.

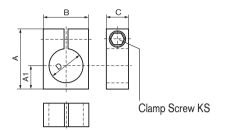








Clamp Ring



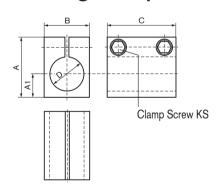


Use

Normally used as a stop, or as a holder for limit switches or similar.

| Nominal Diameter | Dimen A | sions A1 | В | С | D | KS | Weight in kg | Order number |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------|--------------|
| 12 | 24 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 12 | M4 | - | on request |
| 20 | 36 | 13 | 30 | 20 | 20 | M6 | 0.045 | R02–15 |
| 30 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 20 | 30 | M8 | 0.080 | R03–15 |
| 40 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 20 | 40 | M8 | 0.105 | R04–15 |
| 50 | 72 | 30 | 60 | 20 | 50 | M8 | 0.135 | R05–15 |

Joining Clamp





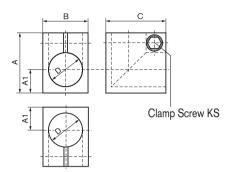
Use

To extend tubes and as a stop for large forces.

| Nominal Diameter | Dimer A | nsions A1 | В | С | D | KS | Weight in kg | Order number |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|----|-----|----|----|-----------------|--------------|
| 12 | 24 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 12 | M4 | - | on request |
| 20 | 36 | 13 | 30 | 40 | 20 | M6 | 0.085 | R02-01 |
| 30 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 30 | M8 | 0.225 | R03-01 |
| 40 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 80 | 40 | M8 | 0.395 | R04–01 |
| 50 | 72 | 30 | 60 | 100 | 50 | M8 | 0.625 | R05–01 |

For diameter D tolerances, see page 224

Angle Clamp





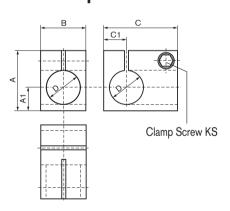
Use

Attractive corner joint for normal loads.

For reasons of stability, it is recommended that tubes in angle clamp joints are cut at 45°.

| Nominal | Dimen | | | | | Weight | Order number | |
|----------|-------|----|----|----|----|--------|--------------|------------|
| Diameter | Α | A1 | В | С | D | KS | in kg | |
| 12 | 24 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 12 | M4 | - | on request |
| 20 | 36 | 13 | 30 | 36 | 20 | M6 | 0.060 | R02-02 |
| 30 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 52 | 30 | M8 | 0.150 | R03-02 |
| 40 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 62 | 40 | M8 | 0.225 | R04-02 |
| 50 | 72 | 30 | 60 | 72 | 50 | M8 | 0.320 | R05-02 |

T Clamp





Use

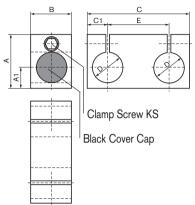
Cross joints where only one tube needs to be movable.

| Nominal | Dimen | sions | | | | | Weigh | t | Order number |
|----------|-------|-------|----|-----|----|----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Diameter | Α | A1 | В | С | D | KS | in kg | | |
| 12 | 24 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 12 | M4 | - | | on request |
| 20 | 36 | 13 | 30 | 45 | 13 | 20 | M6 | 0.080 | R02-03 |
| 30 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 65 | 20 | 30 | M8 | 0.215 | R03-03 |
| 40 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 85 | 25 | 40 | M8 | 0.365 | R04-03 |
| 50 | 72 | 30 | 60 | 105 | 30 | 50 | M8 | 0.560 | R05-03 |

For diameter D tolerances, see page 224



Parallel Clamp



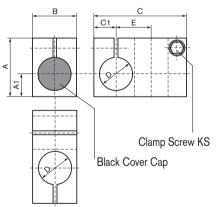


Use

To strengthen structures (by doubling) or to extend tubes on different levels.

| - ! | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|------------|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|--------|--------------|
| Nominal | Dimer | nsions | | | | | | | Weight | Order Number |
| Diameter | Α | A 1 | В | С | C1 | D | E | KS | in kg | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 24 | 8 | 16 | 42 | 9 | 12 | 24 | M4 | _ | on request |
| 20 | 36 | 13 | 30 | 66 | 13 | 20 | 40 | M6 | 0.110 | R02-04 |
| 30 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 100 | 20 | 30 | 60 | M8 | 0.310 | R03-04 |
| 40 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 130 | 25 | 40 | 80 | M8 | 0.535 | R04-04 |
| 50 | 72 | 30 | 60 | 160 | 30 | 50 | 100 | M8 | 0.815 | R05-04 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Cross Clamp





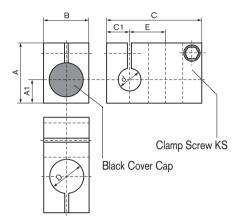
Use

This is the most frequently used clamp. It can hold two freely movable tubes, offset at 90°.

| Nominal Diameter | Dimer A | nsions A1 | В | С | C1 | D | E | KS | Weight in kg | Order Number |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|--------------|
| 12 | 24 | 8 | 16 | 38 | 9 | 12 | 13 | M4 | 0.022 | R01–05 |
| 20 | 36 | 13 | 30 | 58 | 13 | 20 | 22 | M6 | 0.095 | R02-05 |
| 30 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 84 | 20 | 30 | 32 | M8 | 0.235 | R03-05 |
| 40 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 104 | 25 | 40 | 42 | M8 | 0.370 | R04-05 |
| 50 | 72 | 30 | 60 | 124 | 30 | 50 | 52 | M8 | 0.535 | R05-05 |

For diameter D tolerances, see page 224

Cross Clamp with different Ø





Use

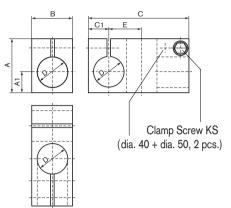
This is the most frequently used clamp. It can hold two freely movable tubes, offset at 90°.

| Nominal | Dime | nsions | | | | | Weight | Order Number | | | |
|----------|------|--------|----|-----|----|----|--------|--------------|----|-------|------------|
| Diameter | Α | A1 | В | С | C1 | D | d | E | KS | in kg | |
| 20 / 12 | 36 | 13 | 30 | 58 | 13 | 20 | 12 | 22 | M6 | 0.102 | R02-07.12 |
| 30 / 12 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 84 | 20 | 30 | 12 | 32 | M8 | - | on request |
| 30 / 20 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 84 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 32 | M8 | 0.255 | R03-07.20 |
| 40 / 20 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 104 | 25 | 40 | 20 | 42 | M8 | 0.420 | R04-07.20 |
| 40 / 30 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 104 | 25 | 40 | 30 | 42 | M8 | 0.400 | R04-07.30 |
| 50 / 40 | 72 | 30 | 60 | 124 | 30 | 50 | 40 | 52 | M8 | 0.585 | R05-07.40 |

For diameter D tolerances, see page 224



Cross T-Clamp



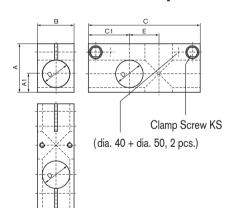


Use

Tubes can exit from this clamp in three directions, but only the same two tubes as in the Cross Clamp (page 227) pass all the way through the joint.

| Nominal Diameter | Dimer A | nsions A1 | В | С | C1 | D | E | KS | Weight in kg | Order Number |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|--------------|
| 12 | 24 | 8 | 16 | 40 | 9 | 12 | 13 | M4 | _ | on request |
| 20 | 36 | 13 | 30 | 65 | 13 | 20 | 22 | M6 | 0.105 | R02–10 |
| 30 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 98 | 20 | 30 | 32 | M8 | 0.285 | R03-10 |
| 40 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 125 | 25 | 40 | 42 | M8 | 0.470 | R04-10 |
| 50 | 72 | 30 | 60 | 155 | 30 | 50 | 52 | M8 | 0.730 | R05-10 |

Universal Clamp





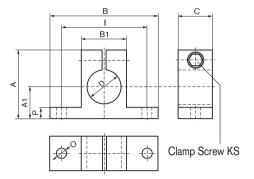
Use

As its name implies, the four tube exits on this joint make it suitable for universal use.

| Nominal | Dimer | | | | | | | | Weight | Order Number |
|----------|-------|------------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|--------|--------------|
| Diameter | Α | A 1 | В | С | C1 | D | Е | KS | in kg | |
| 12 | 24 | 8 | 16 | 53 | 20 | 12 | 13 | M4 | _ | on request |
| 20 | 36 | 13 | 30 | 82 | 30 | 20 | 22 | M6 | 0.145 | R02-11 |
| 30 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 122 | 45 | 30 | 32 | M8 | 0.375 | R03-11 |
| 40 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 162 | 60 | 40 | 42 | M8 | 0.650 | R04-11 |

For diameter D tolerances, see page 224

Horizontal Clamp



Use

This joint is normally used as a pedestal bearing. However, it can also be used as a holder for screwed-on parts.



| Nominal | Dime | nsions | | | | | | | | | Weight | Order Number |
|----------|------|--------|-----|----|----|----|-----|---|----|----|--------|--------------|
| Diameter | Α | A1 | В | B1 | С | D | I | 0 | Р | KS | in kg | |
| 12 | 28 | 12 | 35 | 16 | 15 | 12 | 25 | 6 | 4 | M4 | 0.015 | R01-60 |
| 15 | 45 | 22 | 65 | 30 | 20 | 15 | 50 | 7 | 8 | M6 | 0.088 | R15-60 |
| 20 | 45 | 22 | 65 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 50 | 7 | 8 | M6 | 0.080 | R02-60 |
| 30 | 60 | 28 | 95 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 75 | 9 | 8 | M8 | 0.170 | R03-60 |
| 40 | 72 | 35 | 95 | 50 | 40 | 40 | 75 | 9 | 10 | M8 | 0.295 | R04-60 |
| 50 | 82 | 40 | 120 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 9 | 10 | M8 | 0.470 | R05–60 |

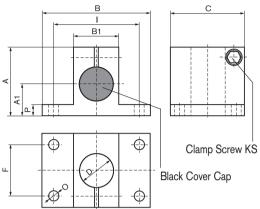
Tube Cleat

| Nominal Diameter | Dime A | nsions A1 | В | B1 | С | D | I | 0 | Р | KS | Weight in kg | Order Number |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|----|----|----|-----|---|----|----|-----------------|--------------|
| 30 | 60 | 28 | 95 | 40 | 20 | 30 | 75 | 9 | 8 | M8 | 0.115 | R03-65 |
| 40 | 72 | 35 | 95 | 50 | 20 | 40 | 75 | 9 | 10 | M8 | 0.150 | R04–65 |
| 50 | 82 | 40 | 120 | 60 | 20 | 50 | 100 | 9 | 10 | M8 | 0.195 | R05–65 |

For diameter D tolerances, see page 224



Vertical Clamp



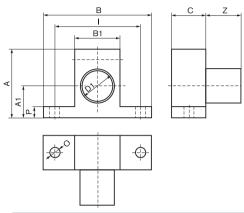


This is the elementary component for a wide variety of constructions, whether as a flange, a build-on joint or a holder.

| Nominal | Dime | ensions | | | | | | | | | Weig | ıht | Order Number |
|----------|------|------------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|----|------|-------|--------------|
| Diameter | Α | A 1 | В | B1 | С | D | F | ı | 0 | Р | KS | in kg | |
| 12 | 28 | 12 | 35 | 16 | 32 | 12 | - | 25 | 6 | 4 | M4 | 0.029 | R01-50 |
| 20 | 45 | 22 | 65 | 30 | 45 | 20 | 25 | 50 | 7 | 8 | M6 | 0.135 | R02-50 |
| 30 | 60 | 28 | 95 | 40 | 65 | 30 | 50 | 75 | 9 | 8 | M8 | 0.310 | R03-50 |
| 40 | 72 | 35 | 95 | 50 | 75 | 40 | 50 | 75 | 9 | 10 | M8 | 0.440 | R04-50 |
| 50 | 82 | 40 | 120 | 60 | 85 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 9 | 10 | M8 | 0.610 | R05-50 |

For diameter D tolerances, see page 224

End Swivel Clamp



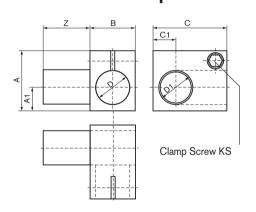


Use

The tube is firmly pressed into this clamp, making it particularly suitable for oblique connections. Can also be used for permanent swivel functions.

| Nominal Diameter | Dime A | nsions A1 | В | B1 | С | D1 | ı | 0 | Р | Z | Weight in kg | Order Number |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|----|----|----|-----|---|----|----|-----------------|--------------|
| 12 | 28 | 12 | 35 | 16 | 15 | 12 | 25 | 6 | 4 | 17 | - | on request |
| 20 | 45 | 22 | 65 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 50 | 7 | 8 | 21 | 0.080 | R02-70 |
| 30 | 60 | 28 | 95 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 75 | 9 | 8 | 31 | 0.190 | R03-70 |
| 40 | 72 | 35 | 95 | 50 | 40 | 40 | 75 | 9 | 10 | 41 | 0.340 | R04-70 |
| 50 | 82 | 40 | 120 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 9 | 10 | 51 | 0.585 | R05-70 |

T-Swivel Clamp





Jse

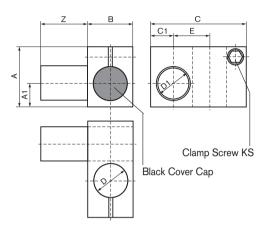
Chiefly used where tubes coming out of the joint must be swivelled in connection with all the other clamp joints.

| Nominal | Dime | nsions | | | | | | | | Weight | Order Number |
|----------|------|--------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|--------------|
| Diameter | Α | A1 | В | B1 | С | D1 | 1 | 0 | P Z | in kg | |
| 12 | 24 | 8 | 16 | 30 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 17 | M4 | - | on request |
| 20 | 36 | 13 | 30 | 45 | 13 | 20 | 20 | 31 | M6 | 0.100 | R02-13 |
| 30 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 65 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 41 | M8 | 0.255 | R03-13 |
| 40 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 85 | 25 | 40 | 40 | 51 | M8 | 0.435 | R04-13 |
| 50 | 72 | 30 | 60 | 105 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 61 | M8 | 0.700 | R05-13 |

For diameter D tolerances, see page 224



Cross Swivel Clamp





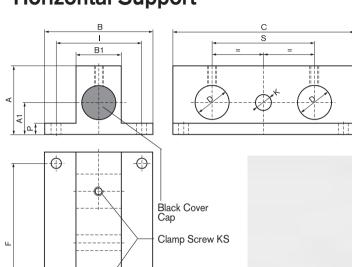
Use

To brace structures with oblique tube connections; also used like the T-swivel clamp.

| Nominal | Dime | nsions | | | | | | | | | Weight | Order Number |
|----------|------|--------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------|--------------|
| Diameter | Α | A1 | В | С | C1 | D | D1 | E | Z | KS | in kg | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 24 | 8 | 16 | 38 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 17 | M4 | _ | on request |
| 20 | 36 | 13 | 30 | 58 | 13 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 31 | M6 | 0.115 | R02-14 |
| 30 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 84 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 41 | M8 | 0.275 | R03-14 |
| 40 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 104 | 25 | 40 | 40 | 42 | 51 | M8 | 0.440 | R04-14 |
| 50 | 72 | 30 | 60 | 124 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 52 | 61 | M8 | 0.670 | R05-14 |

For diameter D / D1 tolerances, see page 224

Horizontal Support





Use

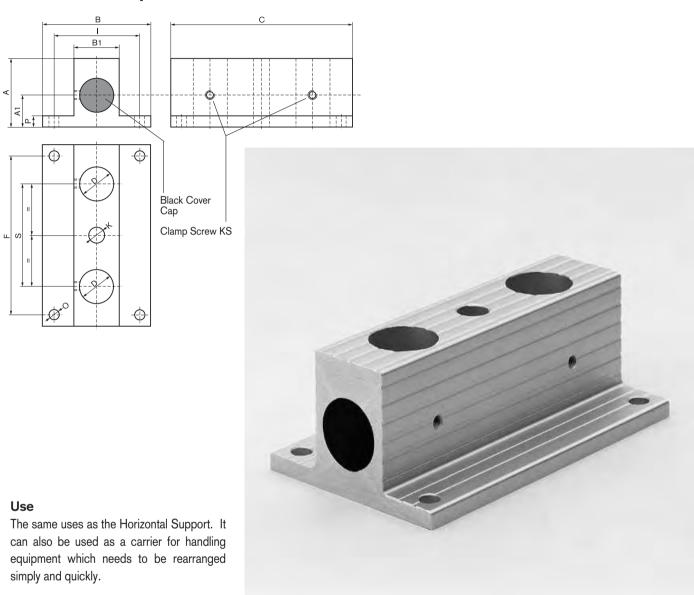
The Horizontal Support is usually needed to close off adjustable units. However, it can also be used independently as a static or dynamic clamp.

| Nominal | Dim | ension | s | | | | | | | | | | Weig | jht | Order Number |
|----------|-----|------------|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|---|----|-----|------|-------|--------------|
| Diameter | Α | A 1 | В | B1 | С | D | F | -1 | K | 0 | Р | S | KS | in kg | |
| 20 | 45 | 22 | 65 | 30 | 110 | 20 | 95 | 50 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 60 | M6 | 0.360 | R02-90 |
| 30 | 60 | 28 | 95 | 40 | 160 | 30 | 140 | 75 | 14 | 9 | 8 | 90 | M8 | 0.845 | R03-90 |
| 40 | 72 | 35 | 95 | 50 | 200 | 40 | 180 | 75 | 14 | 9 | 10 | 120 | M8 | 1.390 | R04-90 |

Other combinations on request; for diameter D tolerances, see page 224



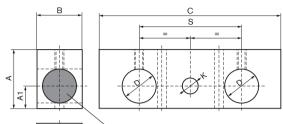
Vertical Clamp

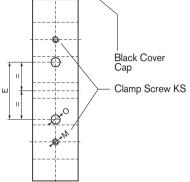


| Nominal | Din | nensi | ons | | | | | | | | | | Wei | ght | Order Number |
|----------|-----|------------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| Diameter | Α | A 1 | В | B1 | С | D | F | I | K | 0 | Р | S | KS | in kg | |
| 20 | 45 | 22 | 65 | 30 | 110 | 20 | 95 | 50 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 60 | M6 | 0.330 | R02-91 |
| 30 | 60 | 28 | 95 | 40 | 160 | 30 | 140 | 75 | 14 | 9 | 8 | 90 | M6 | 0.760 | R03-91 |
| 40 | 72 | 35 | 95 | 50 | 200 | 40 | 180 | 75 | 14 | 9 | 10 | 120 | M6 | 1.225 | R04-91 |

Other combinations on request; for diameter D tolerances, see page 224

Universal Support







Application

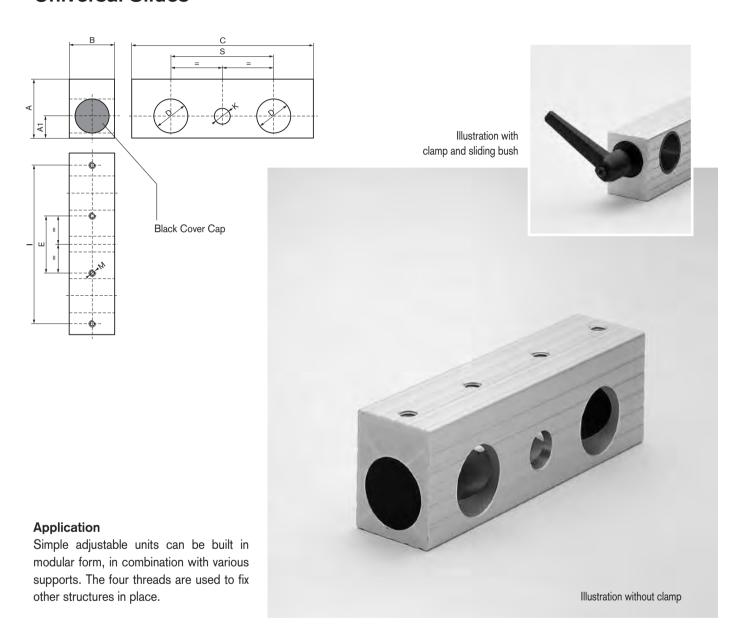
Same use as the horizontal and vertical support but with the advantage that this component can be used as horizontal and vertical adjustable unit.

| Nominal | Dime | nsions | | | | | | | | | Weight | Order Number |
|----------|------|------------|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|--------|--------------|
| Diameter | Α | A 1 | В | С | D | Е | 0 | K | S | KS | in kg | |
| 20 | 36 | 13 | 30 | 110 | 20 | 25 | 6.5 | 10 | 60 | M6 | 0.190 | R02-30 |
| 30 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 160 | 30 | 50 | 8.5 | 14 | 90 | M8 | 0.520 | R03-30 |
| 40 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 200 | 40 | 50 | 8.5 | 14 | 120 | M8 | 0.870 | R04-30 |

Other combinations on request; for diameter D tolerances, see page 224



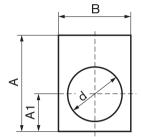
Universal Slides



| Nomir | nal Dim | nensi | ons | | | | | | | V | Veight | Order Number | Order Number | Order Number |
|-------|---------|------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Diame | eterA | A 1 | В | С | D | Е | 1 | M | K | S | in kg | single-sided clamp | double-sided clamp | without clamp |
| 20 | 36 | 13 | 30 | 110 | 20 | 25 | 95 | M6 | 10 | 60 | 0.200 | R02-31 (-GL)* | R02-32 (-GL)* | R02-41 (-GL)* |
| 30 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 160 | 30 | 50 | 140 | M8 | 14 | 90 | 0.535 | R03-31 (-GL)* | R03-32 (-GL)* | R03-41 (-GL)* |
| 40 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 200 | 40 | 50 | 180 | M8 | 14 | 120 | 0.870 | R04-31 (-GL)* | R04-32 (-GL)* | R04-41 (-GL)* |

^{*}On request, we can supply the slide with sliding bushes: add -GL to the order number

Rectangular Extrusions





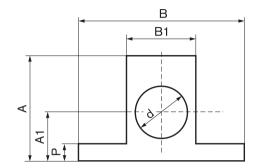
Can be supplied in warehouse length or cut to size.

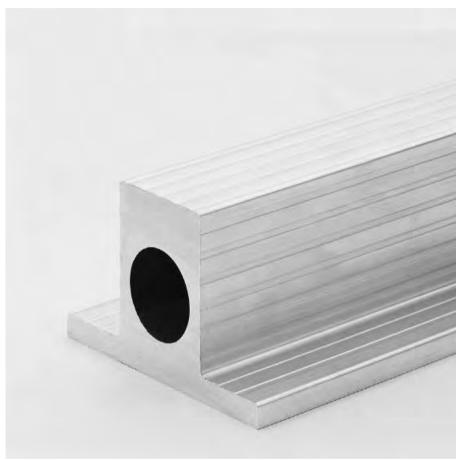
Surface: untreated

| Nominal Diameter | Dimens A | sions A1 | В | d | Weight kg/m | Order Number L = 3000 mm | Order Number cut to mm |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|----|------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 12 | 24 | 8 | 16 | 11,3 | 0.76 | R01-95-00/3000 mm | R01–95–02/ mm |
| 20 | 36 | 13 | 30 | 19,2 | 2.10 | R02-95-00/3000 mm | R02–95–02/ mm |
| 30 | 52 | 20 | 40 | 29,2 | 3.70 | R03-95-00/3000 mm | R03–95–02/ mm |
| 40 | 62 | 25 | 50 | 39,2 | 4.96 | R04-95-00/3000 mm | R04–95–02/ mm |
| 50 | 72 | 30 | 60 | 49,3 | 6.34 | R05-95-00/3000 mm | R05–95–02/ mm |



Flange Extrusions



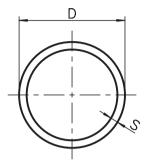


Can be supplied in warehouse length or cut to size.

Surface: untreated

| Nominal | Dime | nsions | | | | | Weight | Order Number | Order Number |
|----------|------|--------|-----|----|------|----|--------|-------------------|---------------|
| Diameter | Α | A1 | В | B1 | d | Р | kg/m | L = 3000 mm | cut to mm |
| 12 | 28 | 12 | 35 | 16 | 11,0 | 4 | 1.11 | R01-96-00/3000 mm | R01–96–02/ mm |
| 0 | 45 | _ | 65 | 30 | _ | 8 | 4.35 | R15-94-00/3000 mm | R15-94-02/ mm |
| 20 | 45 | 22 | 65 | 30 | 19.0 | 8 | 3.63 | R02-96-00/3000 mm | R02-96-02/ mm |
| 30 | 60 | 28 | 95 | 40 | 27.0 | 8 | 5.88 | R03-96-00/3000 mm | R03-96-02/ mm |
| 40 | 72 | 35 | 95 | 50 | 39.0 | 10 | 7.63 | R04-96-00/3000 mm | R04–96–02/ mm |
| 50 | 82 | 40 | 120 | 60 | 49.0 | 10 | 9.71 | R05–96–00/3000 mm | R05–96–02/ mm |

Aluminium Tubes





Can be supplied in warehouse length or cut to size.

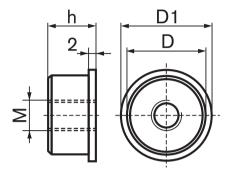
Surface: untreated

| Nominal Diameter | Dimension D1 x S | Weight kg/m | Order Number L = 5000 mm | Order Number cut to mm |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 12 | 12 x 1.5 | 0.130 | R01-97-00/5000 mm | R01-97-02/ mm |
| 20 | 20 x 2 | 0.310 | R02-97-00/5000 mm | R02-97-02/ mm |
| 30 | 30 x 2 | 0.480 | R03-97-00/5000 mm | R03-97-02/ mm |
| 40 | 40 x 2 | 0.650 | R04-97-00/5000 mm | R04-97-02/ mm |
| 50 | 50 x 3 | 1.210 | R05-97-00/5000 mm | R05-97-02/ mm |

For diameter D tolerances, see page 224



Threaded Inserts





For aluminium tubes.

Material: aluminium

| Nominal diameter | Dimensio D | ons D1 | h | M | Order Number |
|------------------|---------------|-----------|----|-----|--------------|
| 20 | 16 | 20 | 15 | M10 | R14-20 |
| 30 | 26 | 30 | 15 | M10 | R14-30 |
| 40 | 36 | 40 | 20 | M16 | R14-40 |
| 50 | 44 | 50 | 20 | M16 | R14-50 |

Levelling feet

Application

Variable height adjustment and level compensation.

Specification

Cup: PA-GF black

Bolt/locknut: 8.8 steel, zinc-coated



| Material | Levelling flange diameter | Dimension: Thread M x L | Load capacity F | Order number with 3 x Ø9 | Order number without 3 x Ø9 |
|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PA-GF | 50 | 10 x 50 | 2500 N | | B 42-50 |
| | 50 | 10 x 100 | 2500 N | | B 42-00 |
| | 50 | 16 x 50 | 3500 N | | B 44–50 |
| | 50 | 16 x 100 | 3500 N | | B 44-00 |
| | 90 | 16 x 50 | 5000 N | | B 45–50 |
| | 90 | 16 x 100 | 5000 N | | B 45-00 |
| Aluminium | 90 | 16 x 50 | 10000 N | B 45–51 | B 45–52 (–D)* |
| | 90 | 16 x 100 | 10000 N | B 45-01 | B 45-02 (-D)* |

^{*} These versions are also available with damping components: add -D to the order number.

Wheels

Application

Universally applicable, everywhere where mobility is required.

Specification

Shackle: Galvanized steel, ball bearing Wheel: Rubber running wheel, ball bea-

ring



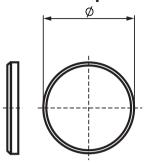
| Wheel | a | | la ! aula A | baal G | Thread dia. / | Order number | Order number |
|--------|-----|------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Ø | wide | hight | wheel-Ø | MxL | without brake | with brake |
| Wheels | 50 | 18 | 70 | 25 | Ø 10,3 | B 48-50 | B 49–50 |
| Wheels | 75 | 25 | 97 | 30 | Ø 10,3 | B 48-75 | B 49–75 |
| Wheels | 100 | 32 | 132 | 42 | Ø 10,3 | B 48-100 | B 49–100 |
| Wheels | 100 | 32 | 132 | 42 | M 16 x 25 | A 48–100 | A 49–100 |
| Wheels | 125 | 32 | 158 | 42 | Ø 10,3 | B 48-125 | B 49–125 |
| Wheels | 125 | 32 | 158 | 42 | M 16 x 25 | A 48–125 | A 49–125 |

Other dimensions and conductive wheels can be supplied on request.

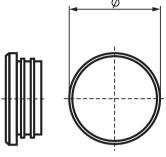
The complete range with more information can be found on page 164.



Plastic Caps









For Tube Clamps

 Nominal diameter
 Order Number

 20
 R10-20

 30
 R10-30

 40
 R10-40

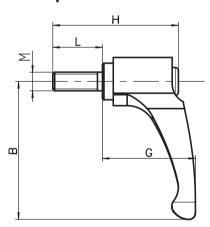
 50
 R10-50

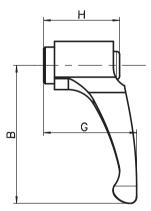
| The tube clamp | unite are | generally supplied | with plastic caps. |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| THE LUDE CIAILID | unins are | deficially supplied | WILLI DIASLIC CADS. |

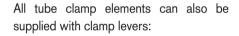
For Aluminium Tubes

| Nominal diameter | Order Number |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 20 | R11-20 |
| 30 | R11–30 |
| 40 | R11–40 |
| 50 | R11–50 |

Clamp Lever





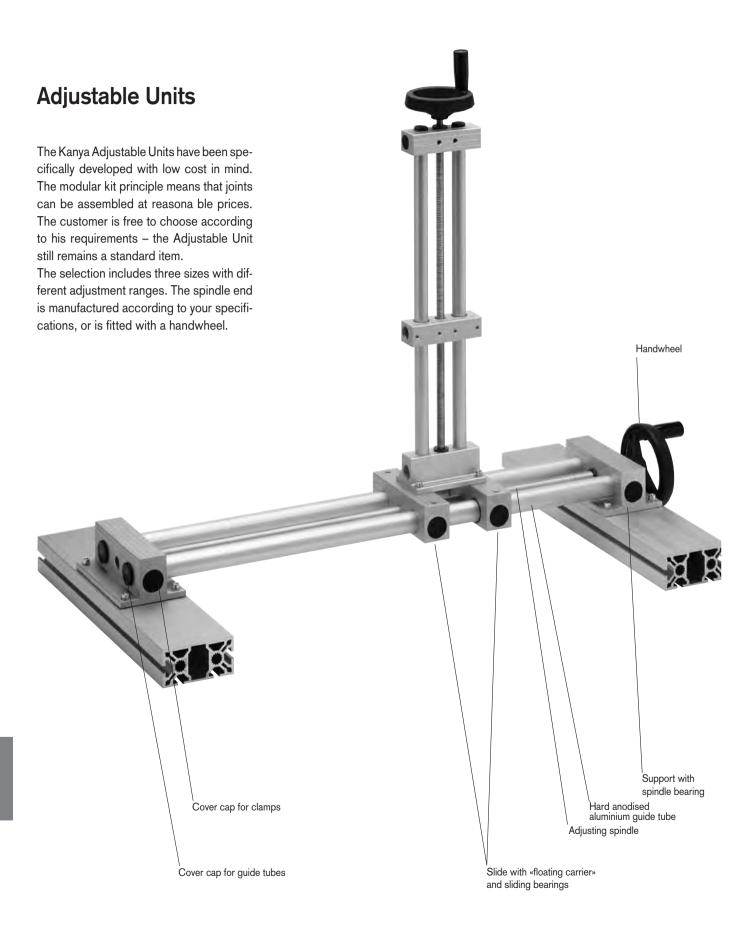


Add ...-K or ...-2K to the order number.



| Nominal Thread | Dimensions | | | | Order Number |
|----------------|------------|------|------|----|--------------|
| M | В | G | Н | L | |
| 140 | 45 | 00 | 0.5 | | Doc 00 |
| M6 | 45 | 29 | 25 | | R65–60 |
| M6 | 45 | 29 | 25 | 16 | R65–62 |
| M6 | 45 | 29 | 25 | 32 | R65-63 |
| M8 | 63.5 | 38 | 31 | - | R65–80 |
| M8 | 63.5 | 43.5 | 38.5 | 20 | R65–82* |
| M8 | 63.5 | 38 | 31 | 40 | R65–84 |
| M8 | 63.5 | 38 | 47 | 16 | R65-81 |

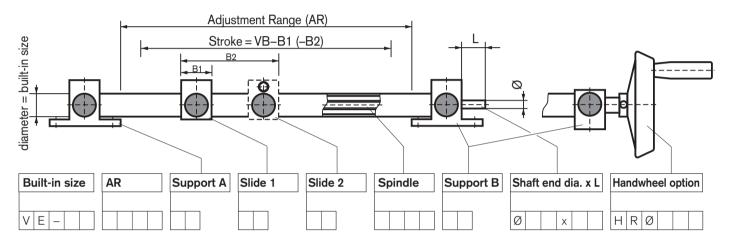
^{*}Lever: plastic





Ordering Information





Examples:

| V E - 2 0 1 2 5 0 9 0 | 3 1 | | M 1 2 9 0 | Ø 1 0 x 2 0 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|
| V E - 4 0 2 3 0 0 9 1 | 3 1 | 4 1 | T R 1 6 3 0 | HRØ160 |

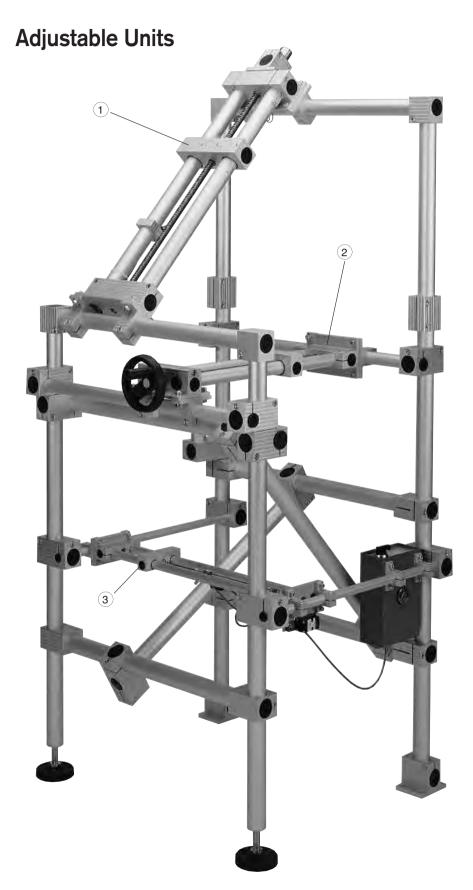
| Warehouse items | Stroke | Support A/B | Slide 1/2 | Spindle | Shaft end | Handwheel |
|-----------------|--------|--|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|
| VE20 | -1500 | R02-90 / -91 / -30 | R02-31-GL / -41-GL | M12 x 1.75 / TR 12 x 3 | as indicated | HR - Ø 80 / Ø 100 |
| VE30 | -2000 | R03-90 / -91 / -30 | R03-31-GL / -41-GL | M16 x 2.0 / TR 16 x 4 | as indicated | HR - Ø 125 |
| VE40 | -2500 | R04-90 / -91 / -30 | R04-31-GL / -41-GL | M20 x 2.5 / TR 20 x 4 | as indicated | HR - Ø 160 / Ø 200 |
| | | See pages 221 – 224 for measurement information on the Supports and Slides | | Other diameter and inclinations on request | | |

Kanya supplies the Adjustable Units fully assembled.

Please enquire about additional items which we are able to supply.

Note Adjustable Units:

| VE20 up to | 900 mm |
|------------|---------|
| VE30 up to | 1200 mm |
| VE40 up to | 1500 mm |



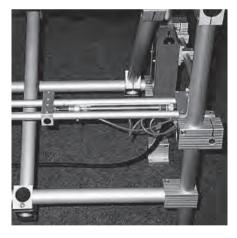
Use

Simple adjustment mechanisms with average precision and normal phase times. This adjustable unit is robust and reliable, and can be used wherever costs need to be kept down or wherever cost-effectiveness is the decisive factor.

Mechanical engineering, automation, laboratories, photographic studios, table adjustments, etc.

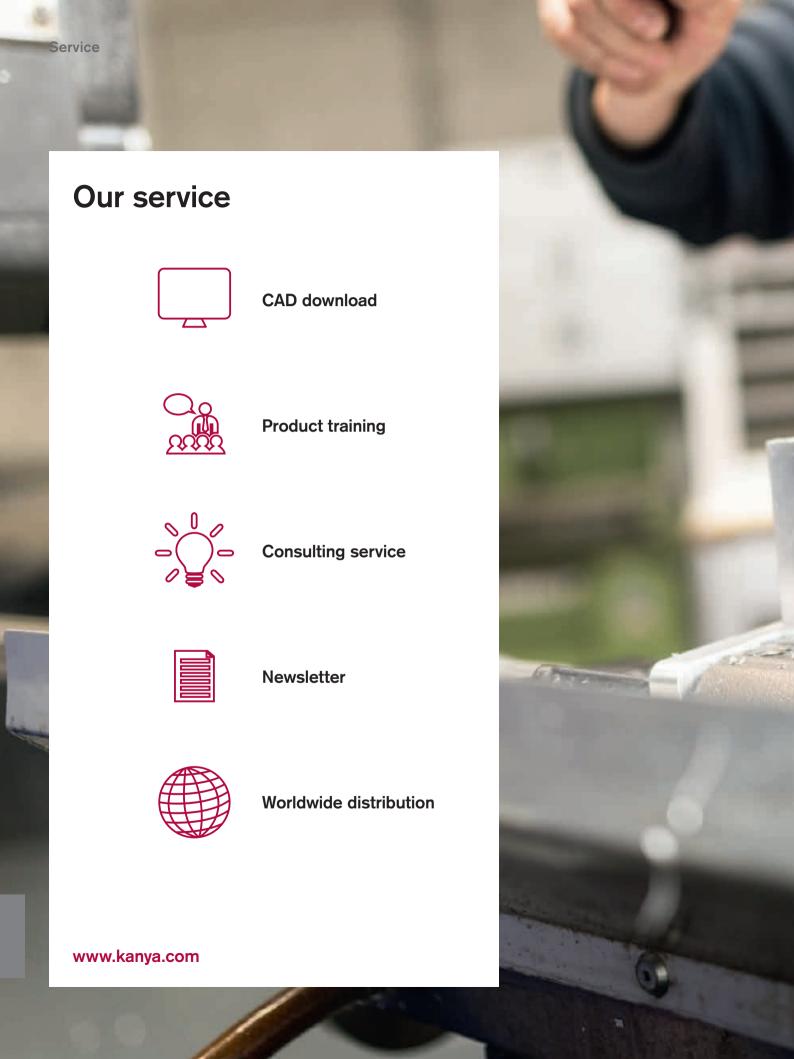
Versions

- 1) with metric threaded spindle
- 2 with trapezoidal threaded spindle and handwheel
- (3) with pneumatic cylinder



...or to your specifications.







Index

| Term | Page | Term | Page | Term | Page |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|--------|----------------------------|---------|
| 20 mm base extrusion | 111–113 | Clamping block base 50/40/30 | 150 | F | |
| 30 mm base extrusion | 99–110 | Clamping block | 151 | Filler strips | 180/181 |
| 40 mm base extrusion | 81–98 | Clamping nuts | 154 | Flange extrusions | 239 |
| 45 mm base extrusion | 67–80 | Clamping rubber seal | 187 | Flat sealing element | 204 |
| 50 mm base extrusion | 50–66 | Clamping sealing strip | 187 | Floor bolting bracket | 161 |
| | | Composite panels | 175 | Foot plates | 161 |
| Α | | Concave double-wheeled trolley | 167 | Frame extrusion | 120 |
| Acrylic glass | 176 | Concave roller | 166 | Front cover | 173 |
| Adjustable units | 244/246 | Connectors 13 | 32–139 | 1 10111 00101 | 170 |
| Allen key | 146 | Corner pieces | 195 | • | |
| Alluminium sheets | 178 | Counterweight extrusion | 129 | G | |
| Angle clamp | 226 | Covering cap for front cover | 174 | Grease scraper | 213 |
| Angle extrusion | 123–125 | Covering cap for PVS®-connecto | r 140 | Grease scraper support | 213 |
| Anti-return | 222 | Cross-cable tie block | 171 | Grid extrusion | 186 |
| Anti-twist spigots | 158 | Cross clamp 25 | 25/227 | Guide extrusion | 122 |
| Arrester plate | 201 | Cross clamp with different \emptyset | 220 | Gusset plate | 161 |
| Attachment bracket | 152 | Cross swivel clamp | 233 | | |
| Auxiliary extrusion | 118 | Cross T-clamp | 229 | H | |
| raxiliary oxtraction | 110 | | | H-strip | 183 |
| В | | D | | Half-round threaded plates | 153 |
| Ь | | Door stop profile | 184 | Hammer nuts | 155 |
| Ball catches | 199 | Double bolting bracket | 162 | Handle strip | 201 |
| Base plates | 161 | Double clamping extrusion | 121 | Handle strip extrusion | 127 |
| Box frame extrusion | 119 | Double extrusion nuts | 155 | Handles | 196 |
| Bracket | 149 | Double threaded plates | 153 | Hinge extrusion | 126 |
| Buffer | 215 | Double-wheeled trolley | 167 | Hinges | 189–192 |
| | | , | | Horizontal clamp | 230 |
| С | | E | | Horizontal support | 234 |
| C-guide rails | 216 | | | | |
| Cable bridge | 145 | End caps | 156 | I | |
| Cable ducts | 170/172–174 | End stop | 215 | · | |
| Caps | 243 | End swivel clamp | 232 | Inset lock | 202 |
| Castors | 164/165 | Expanded metal | 178 | | |
| Channel reducing strips | 180/182 | Expanding sleeve | 158 | J | |
| Clamp ring | 225 | Extrusion nuts | 154 | Joining clamp | 225 |
| Clamp lever | 243 | | | Joint base | 193/194 |
| Clamping block | 127 | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| Term | Page | Term | Page | Term | Page |
|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| L | | R | | Supporting extrusion | 182 |
| Leg bolt-down socket | 163 | Recessed grip | 198 | Suspended guard fittings | 188 |
| Levelling feet | 159–160 | Rectangular extrusion | 238 | | |
| Light extrusion nuts | 154 | Rectangular tube | 128 | <u>T </u> | |
| Linear sliding block | 206 | Retaining clips | 170 | T clamp | 226 |
| | | Ribbed rubber extrusion | 186 | T-bolts | 152 |
| М | | Rod lock | 202 | Threaded inserts | 157 |
| | | Roller cover cpl. | 214 | Threaded plates | 153 |
| Magnet nuts | 155 | Roller stopper | 222 | Tie wrap | 171 |
| Magnetic fasteners | 199 | Roller system | 218 | Triple channel extrusion 30x15 | 117 |
| Micro chipboard | 175 | Roller track adapter | 221 | T-swivel clamps | 232 |
| Mounting bracket and dowel | 150 | Roller tracks flat | 219 | Tube handle offset | 197 |
| Mounting brackets | 148 | Roller tracks with guide flange | 220 | Tube handle straight | 197 |
| | | Rollers | 166/212 | Tubes | 240 |
| N | | Runner extrusion | 119 | Tubes cleat | 230 |
| Non-swivel castors | 164 | | | . 4500 0.041 | |
| | | S | | U | |
| 0 | | Safety-edge extrusion | 185 | U-clamping extrusion | 122 |
| Octagonal extrusion | 120 | Sealing plates | 204 | U-sealing strip | 186 |
| - | | Self-cutting threaded inserts | 158 | Uniblocks | 151 |
| Р | | Semi-circular sealing strip | 185 | Universal clamp | 229 |
| | | Shaft clamping blocks | 205 | Universal slides | 237 |
| Panel clamp extrusion | 121/181 | Shaft clamping extrusions | 208 | Universal support | 236 |
| Parallel clamp | 227 | Shaft clamping extrusions 2-part | 210 | | |
| Perforated sheets | 178 | Shaft support extrusion | 206/207 | V | |
| PET-G | 177 | Single bolting bracket | 162 | V | |
| Polycarbonate | 176 | Single bolting bracket, reinford | ed 162 | «Velcro» cable ties | 171 |
| Protective edge profile | 185 | Slide extrusion | 168/169 | Vertical clamp | 231/235 |
| PVC foam plates | 177 | Slide plates | 209/211 | Vertical supports | 235 |
| PVS® direct connectors | 143 | Slides | 211/217 | | |
| PVS® screw «Safe» | 140 | Sliding hook | 169 | W | |
| PVS® superlight | 144 | Slot extrusion | 115/116 | Wall rail 18x50 | 115 |
| | | Snap-lock | 203 | Wedge extrusion | 183 |
| Q | | Spacer for roller shield | 213 | MAGARE EVITABIOII | 103 |
| Quick-release fasteners | 201 | Steel shafts | 205 | | |
| CUICK-ICICASC IASICIICIS | 201 | Steel wire mesh | 179 | | |
| | | Support extrusion | 122 | | |



Headquater

Kanya AG Neuhofstrasse 9 8630 Rüti Schweiz

T +41 (0)55 251 58 58 F +41 (0)55 251 58 68 info@kanya.com www.kanya.com

Branch office

Bachtel China Ltd. 32 Hongxi Road, Suzhou Jiangsu 215151 China

T +86 (0) 512 65360065 F +86 (0) 512 65360906 info@bachtelgroup.com.cn www.kanya.com/cn

Representatives

- A Ventor Sicherheitssysteme und Automatisierung
- B M.A.M. Industrie S.A. www.mamindustrie.com
- BR ABG Indústria e Comércio Ltda. www.abg.ind.br
- CZ/SK) WT WINTECH a.s. www.kanya.cz
- D August Dreckshage GmbH & Co. KG PLZ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 www.dreckshage.de
- D KANYA Deutschland GmbH PLZ 0, 35, 54–56, 6, 7, 8, 9 www.kanya-deutschland.de
- JJ Mechatronic A/S www.jjas.dk
- F Bernay Automation SA www.bernay-automation.com
- UK/IE Kanya UK
 www.kanya-uk.co.uk
- Meccania S.R.L. www.meccania.com
- (IL) Conlog LTD www.conlog.co.il

- MIWA CO. LTD www.miwa-inc.co.jp
- NL TEVEL Techniek by www.tevel.nl
- PL TABAL Sp. J. www.tabal.pl
- PL JORDAN matcon Sp. z.o.o. www.jordan-matcon.pl
- RC Bachtel China Ltd. www.kanya.com/cn
- RC Chongqing Holje Precision Machinery Co. Ltd www.holje.cn
- RO ARDACO TEHNIC METAL www.kanya.ro
- (RU) Servotechnica www.servotechnica.ru
- S EIE Maskin AB www.eiemaskin.se
- TN HR-Engineering Sarl www.hrengineering-tn.com
- USA A-Line Corporation www.aline1.com



Internationally registered trademarks:







Certificate of Approval:

ISO 9001

Indications

Patent

This catalogue contains products that are subject to international patent rights. Any imitation of such products constitutes a violation of the law and involves compensation for damages.

Product liability

Kanya's product liability is subject to Swiss substantive law only. Kanya is not liable for any further claims and in particular denies liability for copied products or own application of our products by the user.

May only reproduced in whole or in part with the permission of Kanya AG, Switzerland. The right to make technical modifications is reserved.

© by Kanya AG [09/2020 - 5150]





Kanya AG Neuhofstrasse 9 8630 Rüti Switzerland

T +41 (0)55 251 58 58 F +41 (0)55 251 58 68

info@kanya.com www.kanya.com